

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (“SEHK”) take no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.

Neither this announcement or the listing documents attached hereto nor any copy thereof may be released into or distributed directly or indirectly in the United States or any other jurisdiction where such release or distribution might be unlawful.

This announcement and the listing documents attached hereto are for information purposes only and do not constitute an invitation or offer to sell, dispose of, acquire, purchase or subscribe for any security of the Issuer and the Guarantor (each as defined below) and neither this announcement or the listing documents attached hereto, nor anything herein forms the basis for any contract or commitment whatsoever.

*This announcement and the listing documents attached hereto do not constitute or form a part of any offer or solicitation to purchase or subscribe for securities in the United States. The securities mentioned herein will be offered and sold outside the United States in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S (“**Regulation S**”) under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**US Securities Act**”) and have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act, and may not be offered or sold in the United States unless registered under the US Securities Act or pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, registration under the US Securities Act. The Issuer and the Guarantor have no intention to register under the US Securities Act any portion of the proposal or any of the securities referred to herein or to conduct a public offering of securities in the United States.*

This announcement and the listing documents attached hereto have been published for information purposes only as required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”) and do not constitute an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities. Neither this announcement nor anything referred to herein (including the listing documents attached hereto) forms the basis for any contract or commitment whatsoever. For the avoidance of doubt, the publication of this announcement and the listing documents attached hereto shall not be deemed to be an offer of securities made pursuant to a prospectus issued by or on behalf of the Issuer and the Guarantor for the purposes of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong) nor shall it constitute an advertisement, invitation or document containing an invitation to the public to enter into or offer to enter into an agreement to acquire, dispose of, subscribe for or underwrite securities for the purposes of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

Notice to Hong Kong investors: *The Issuer and the Guarantor confirm that the Notes (as defined below) are intended for purchase by Professional Investors (as defined in Chapter 37 of the Listing Rules) only and are listed on SEHK on that basis. Accordingly, the Issuer and the Guarantor confirm that the Notes are not appropriate as an investment for retail investors in Hong Kong. Investors should carefully consider the risks involved.*

SWIRE PROPERTIES MTN FINANCING LIMITED
(incorporated in Hong Kong under the Companies Ordinance with limited liability)
(the “**Issuer**”)

CNY1,750,000,000 3.10 per cent. Green Notes due 2027
(**Stock Code: 84558**)
and
CNY1,750,000,000 3.40 per cent. Green Notes due 2029
(**Stock Code: 84559**)
(together, the “**Notes**”)

under the Issuer’s US\$4,000,000,000
Medium Term Note Programme (the “**Programme**”)

unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by
SWIRE PROPERTIES LIMITED
太古地產有限公司
(incorporated in Hong Kong under the Companies Ordinance with limited liability)
(the “**Guarantor**”)
(**Stock Code: 01972**)

**PUBLICATION OF THE OFFERING CIRCULAR AND
THE PRICING SUPPLEMENTS**

This announcement is issued pursuant to Rule 37.39A of the Listing Rules.

Reference is made to the notice of listing of the Notes on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited dated 3 September 2024 published by the Issuer.

The offering circular dated 24 May 2024 (the “**Offering Circular**”) in relation to the Programme and the pricing supplements dated 27 August 2024 in relation to the Notes (the “**Pricing Supplements**”, together with the Offering Circular, the “**Listing Documents**”) are appended to this announcement.

The Listing Documents do not constitute a prospectus, notice, circular, brochure or advertisement offering to sell any securities to the public in any jurisdiction, nor are they an invitation to the public to make offers to subscribe for or purchase any securities, nor are they circulated to invite offers by the public to subscribe for or purchase any securities.

The Listing Documents must not be regarded as an inducement to subscribe for or purchase any securities, and no such inducement is intended.

4 September 2024

As at the date of this announcement, the Directors of Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited are:

Tim Blackburn, Anson Lee, Fanny Lung and Perveen Wong.

As at the date of this announcement, the Directors of Swire Properties Limited are:

Executive Directors: Guy Bradley (Chairman), Tim Blackburn, Fanny Lung, Mabelle Ma;

Non-Executive Directors: Adam Fenwick, Raymond Lim, Martin Murray, Richard Sell, Merlin Swire; and

Independent Non-Executive Directors: Thomas Choi, Spencer Fung, May Wu, Yan Yan and Angela Zhu.

Appendix 1 – Offering Circular

NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION INTO OR WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO ANY U.S. PERSON OR TO ANY PERSON OR ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES

Important: You must read the following before continuing. The following applies to the Offering Circular following this page, and you are therefore advised to read this carefully before reading, accessing or making any other use of the Offering Circular. In accessing the Offering Circular, you agree to be bound by the following terms and conditions, including any modifications to them any time you receive any information from us as a result of such access.

NOTHING IN THIS ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CONSTITUTES AN OFFER OF SECURITIES FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION WHERE IT IS UNLAWFUL TO DO SO.

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “*SECURITIES ACT*”), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE U.S. OR OTHER JURISDICTION, AND THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD INTO OR WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) OR TO ANY PERSON OR ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL SECURITIES LAWS.

THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR MAY NOT BE FORWARDED OR DISTRIBUTED TO ANY OTHER PERSON AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER, AND IN PARTICULAR, MAY NOT BE FORWARDED, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO ANY U.S. PERSON OR TO ANY U.S. ADDRESS. ANY FORWARDING, DISTRIBUTION OR REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS UNAUTHORISED. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS DIRECTIVE MAY RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

Confirmation of the Representation: This Offering Circular is being sent at your request, and by accepting the e-mail and accessing this Offering Circular you shall be deemed to have represented to us that you are outside the United States or, in respect of any offering of securities under Category 2 of Regulation S of the Securities Act, you shall be deemed to have represented to us that you are not a U.S. person. In addition, you shall be deemed to have represented to us that the electronic mail address that you gave us and to which this e-mail has been delivered is not located in the United States and that you consent to delivery of such Offering Circular by electronic transmission.

You are reminded that this Offering Circular has been delivered to you on the basis that you are a person into whose possession this Offering Circular may be lawfully delivered in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which you are located and you may not, nor are you authorised to, deliver this Offering Circular to any other person.

The materials relating to any offering of securities to which this Offering Circular relates do not constitute, and may not be used in connection with, an offer or solicitation in any place where offers or solicitations are not permitted by law. If a jurisdiction requires that such offering be made by a licensed broker or dealer and the Dealers or any affiliate of the Dealers is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, such offering shall be deemed to be made by the Dealers or such affiliate on behalf of the Issuer (as defined in this Offering Circular) in such jurisdiction.

This Offering Circular has been sent to you in an electronic form. You are reminded that documents transmitted via this medium may be altered or changed during the process of electronic transmission and consequently none of the Dealers (as defined in this Offering Circular) or any person who controls any Dealer or any director, officer, employee or agent of any Dealer or affiliate of any such person accepts any liability or responsibility whatsoever in respect of any difference between the Offering Circular distributed to you in electronic format and the hard copy version available to you on request from any of the Dealers.

You are responsible for protecting against viruses and other destructive items. Your use of this e-mail is at your own risk and it is your responsibility to take precautions to ensure that it is free from viruses and other items of a destructive nature.



SWIRE PROPERTIES

Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited

(incorporated with limited liability in Hong Kong)

unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by

Swire Properties Limited

太古地產有限公司

(incorporated with limited liability in Hong Kong)

U.S.\$4,000,000,000

Medium Term Note Programme

On 25th May, 2012, Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited (the “**Issuer**”) established a U.S.\$3,000,000,000 Medium Term Note Programme (the “**Programme**”) and issued an offering circular on that date describing the Programme. On 26th May, 2017, the Issuer increased the aggregate nominal amount of the Programme from U.S.\$3,000,000,000 to U.S.\$4,000,000,000.

Under this Programme, the Issuer may from time to time issue notes (the “**Notes**”) denominated in any currency agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer (as defined below). The payments of all amounts due in respect of the Notes will be unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Swire Properties Limited 太古地產有限公司 (the “**Guarantor**”) or “**Swire Properties**”).

Notes may be issued in bearer or registered form (respectively “**Bearer Notes**” and “**Registered Notes**”). The maximum aggregate nominal amount of all Notes from time to time outstanding under the Programme will not exceed U.S.\$4,000,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies calculated as described herein), subject to increase as described herein.

The Notes may be issued on a continuing basis to one or more of the Dealers specified under “Summary of the Programme” and any additional Dealer appointed under the Programme from time to time by the Issuer (each a “**Dealer**” and together the “**Dealers**”), which appointment may be for a specific issue or on an ongoing basis. References in this Offering Circular to the “**relevant Dealer**” shall, in the case of an issue of Notes being (or intended to be) subscribed by more than one Dealer, be to all Dealers agreeing to subscribe for such Notes.

Application has been made to The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Hong Kong Stock Exchange**”) for the listing of the Programme under which Notes may be issued by way of debt issues to professional investors (as defined in Chapter 37 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) (“**Professional Investors**”) only on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange during the 12-month period after the date of this Offering Circular. This Offering Circular is for distribution to Professional Investors only.

Notice to Hong Kong investors: Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that the Notes are intended for purchase by Professional Investors only and the Programme and the Notes (where they are to be listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange) will be listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange on that basis. Accordingly, each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that the Notes are not appropriate as an investment for retail investors in Hong Kong. Investors should carefully consider the risks involved.

The Hong Kong Stock Exchange has not reviewed the contents of this Offering Circular, other than to ensure that the prescribed form disclaimer and responsibility statements, and a statement limiting distribution of this Offering Circular to Professional Investors only, have been reproduced in this Offering Circular. Listing of the Programme and the Notes on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange is not to be taken as an indication of the commercial merits or credit quality of the Programme, the Notes, the Issuer or the Guarantor or quality of disclosure in this Offering Circular. Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this Offering Circular, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Offering Circular.

Notice of the aggregate nominal amount of Notes, interest (if any) payable in respect of Notes, the issue price of Notes and any other terms and conditions not contained herein which are applicable to each Tranche (as defined under “Terms and Conditions of the Notes”) of Notes will be set out in a pricing supplement (the “**Pricing Supplement**”) which, with respect to Notes to be listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, will be delivered to the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, on or before the date of issue of the Notes of such Tranche.

The Programme provides that Notes may be listed on such other or further stock exchange(s) as may be agreed between the Issuer, the Guarantor and the relevant Dealer. The Issuer may also issue unlisted Notes.

The Notes and the Guarantee (as defined under “Terms and Conditions of the Notes”) have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”), and may not be offered or sold into or within the United States or, in the case of Notes offered or sold in reliance on Category 2 of Regulation S, to, or for the benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S), unless the Notes are registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act is available. See “Form of the Notes” for a description of the manner in which Notes will be issued.

MiFID II product governance/target market – The Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes may include a legend entitled “MiFID II Product Governance” which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the Notes and which channels for distribution of the Notes are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**MiFID II**”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each issue about whether, for the purpose of the MiFID Product Governance rules under EU Delegated Directive 2017/593 (the “**MiFID Product Governance Rules**”), any Dealer subscribing for any Notes is a manufacturer in respect of such Notes, but otherwise neither the Arrangers nor the Dealers nor any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the MiFID Product Governance Rules.

UK MiFIR product governance/target market – The Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes may include a legend entitled “UK MiFIR Product Governance” which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the Notes and which channels for distribution of the Notes are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the “**UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules**”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each issue about whether, for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules, any Dealer subscribing for any Notes is a manufacturer in respect of such Notes, but otherwise neither the Arrangers nor the Dealers nor any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules.

IMPORTANT – EEA RETAIL INVESTORS – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (“**EEA**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (as amended, the “**Insurance Distribution Directive**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended, the “**Prospectus Regulation**”). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended, the “**PRIIPs Regulation**”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

IMPORTANT – UK RETAIL INVESTORS – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the United Kingdom (“**UK**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (“**EUWA**”); or (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the “**FSMA**”) and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement the Insurance Distribution Directive, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA. Consequently no key information document required by the PRIIPs Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (as amended, the “**UK PRIIPs Regulation**”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under the UK PRIIPs Regulation.

Notification under Section 309B(1)(c) of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore, as modified or amended from time to time (the “**SFA**”) – Unless otherwise stated in the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes, all Notes issued or to be issued under the Programme shall be prescribed capital markets products (as defined in the Securities and Futures (Capital Markets Products) Regulations 2018 of Singapore) and Excluded Investment Products (as defined in MAS Notice SFA 04-N12: Notice on the Sale of Investment Products and MAS Notice FAA-N16: Notice on Recommendations on Investment Products).

The Programme is rated A in respect of Notes with a maturity of more than one year by Fitch Ratings Limited (“**Fitch**”) and (P)A2 in respect of Notes with a maturity of more than one year by Moody’s Investors Service Hong Kong Ltd. (“**Moody’s**”). Notes issued under the Programme may be rated or unrated. Where an issue of Notes is rated, such rating will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, change or withdrawal at any time. Neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor has any obligation to inform Noteholders of any such suspension, change or withdrawal.

The Issuer and the Guarantor may agree with any Dealer that Notes may be issued in a form not contemplated by the Terms and Conditions of the Notes herein, in which event (in the case of Notes intended to be listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange) a supplementary offering circular, if appropriate, will be made available which will describe the effect of the agreement reached in relation to such Notes.

Investing in Notes issued under the Programme involves certain risks and may not be suitable for all investors. Investors should have sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to evaluate the information contained in this Offering Circular and in the applicable Pricing Supplement and the merits and risks of investing in a particular issue of Notes in the context of their financial position and particular circumstances. Investors should also have the financial capacity to bear the risks associated with an investment in Notes. Investors should not purchase Notes unless they understand and are able to bear risks associated with Notes. Investors should have regard to the factors described under the section headed “Risk Factors” beginning on page 6 in this Offering Circular.

Arrangers

HSBC

ANZ

Barclays

BOC International

China Construction Bank (Asia)

Crédit Agricole CIB

Deutsche Bank

HSBC

Mizuho

MUFG

SMBC Nikko

Standard Chartered Bank

UBS

Standard Chartered Bank

Dealers

Bank of China (Hong Kong)

BNP PARIBAS

BofA Securities

Citigroup

DBS Bank Ltd.

Goldman Sachs (Asia) L.L.C.

J.P. Morgan

Morgan Stanley

OCBC

Société Générale

Corporate & Investment Banking

United Overseas Bank

The date of this Offering Circular is 24 May 2024

This Offering Circular includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “HKSE Rules”) for the purpose of giving information with regard to each of the Issuer and the Guarantor. The Issuer and the Guarantor accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this Offering Circular and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief there are no other facts the omission of which would make any statement herein misleading.

This Offering Circular is for distribution to Professional Investors only. Investors should not purchase the Notes in the primary or secondary markets unless they are Professional Investors and understand the risks involved. The Notes are only suitable for Professional Investors.

The Hong Kong Stock Exchange has not reviewed the contents of this Offering Circular, other than to ensure that the prescribed form disclaimer and responsibility statements, and a statement limiting distribution of this Offering Circular to Professional Investors only, have been reproduced in this Offering Circular. Listing of the Programme on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange is not to be taken as an indication of the commercial merits or credit quality of the Notes or the Issuer and the Guarantor or the quality of disclosure in this Offering Circular. Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this Offering Circular, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Offering Circular.

This Offering Circular is to be read in conjunction with all documents which are deemed to be incorporated herein by reference (see “*Documents Incorporated by Reference*” below). This Offering Circular shall be read and construed on the basis that such documents are incorporated and form part of this Offering Circular.

The Dealers and the Agents have not independently verified the information contained herein. Accordingly, no representation, warranty or undertaking, express or implied, is made and no responsibility or liability is accepted by the Dealers or the Agents as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained or incorporated in this Offering Circular or any other information provided by the Issuer or the Guarantor in connection with the Programme. To the fullest extent permitted by law, none of the Dealers, the Arrangers or the Agents accept any liability in relation to the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular, any other information provided by the Issuer or the Guarantor in connection with the Programme or any other statement, made or purported to be made by an Arranger or a Dealer or any Agent or on its behalf in connection with the Issuer, the Guarantor, or the issue and offering of the Notes. Each Arranger, each Dealer and each Agent accordingly disclaims all and any liability whether arising in tort or contract or otherwise (save as referred to above) which it might otherwise have in respect of this Offering Circular or any such statement.

No person is or has been authorised by the Issuer or the Guarantor to give any information or to make any representation not contained in or not consistent with this Offering Circular or any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or the Notes and, if given or made, such information or representation must not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Issuer or the Guarantor or any of the Dealers.

Neither this Offering Circular nor any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or any Notes (i) is intended to provide the basis of any credit or other evaluation or (ii) should be considered as a recommendation by the Issuer, the Guarantor or any of the Dealers that any recipient of this Offering Circular or any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or any Notes should purchase any Notes. Each investor contemplating purchasing any Notes should make its own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs,

and its own appraisal of the creditworthiness, of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor, and the terms of the Notes being offered, including the merits and risks involved. Neither this Offering Circular nor any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or the issue of any Notes constitutes an offer or invitation by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Guarantor or any of the Dealers to any person to subscribe for or to purchase any Notes.

Neither the delivery of this Offering Circular nor the offering, sale or delivery of any Notes shall in any circumstances imply that the information contained herein concerning the Issuer and/or the Guarantor is correct at any time subsequent to the date hereof or that any other information supplied in connection with the Programme is correct as of any time subsequent to the date indicated in the document containing the same. The Dealers expressly do not undertake to review the financial condition or affairs of the Issuer or the Guarantor during the life of the Programme or to advise any investor in the Notes of any information coming to their attention. Investors should review, *inter alia*, the most recently published documents incorporated by reference into this Offering Circular when deciding whether or not to purchase any Notes.

The Notes in bearer form are subject to U.S. tax law requirements and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or its possessions or to United States persons, except in certain transactions permitted by U.S. Treasury regulations. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

This Offering Circular does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any Notes in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make the offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction. The distribution of this Offering Circular and the offer or sale of Notes may be restricted by law in certain jurisdictions. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor and the Dealers represents that this Offering Circular may be lawfully distributed, or that any Notes may be lawfully offered, in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in any such jurisdiction, or pursuant to an exemption available thereunder, or assumes any responsibility for facilitating any such distribution or offering. In particular, no action has been taken by the Issuer, the Guarantor or the Dealers which would permit a public offering of any Notes or distribution of this document in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required. Accordingly, no Notes may be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and neither this Offering Circular nor any advertisement or other offering material may be distributed or published in any jurisdiction, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations. Persons into whose possession this Offering Circular or any Notes may come must inform themselves about, and observe, any such restrictions on the distribution of this Offering Circular and the offering and sale of Notes. In particular, there are restrictions on the distribution of this Offering Circular and the offer or sale of Notes in the United States, the European Economic Area, the United Kingdom, Japan, the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China ("*Hong Kong*"), Singapore and the People's Republic of China (the "*Chinese Mainland*"), see "*Subscription and Sale*".

If a jurisdiction requires that such offering be made by a licensed broker or dealer and the Dealers or any affiliate of the Dealers is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, such offering shall be deemed to be made by the Dealers or such affiliate on behalf of the Issuer (as defined in this Offering Circular) in such jurisdiction.

None of the Dealers, the Issuer or the Guarantor nor any of the Agents makes any representation to any investor in the Notes regarding the legality of its investment under any applicable laws. Any investor in the Notes should be able to bear the economic risk of an investment in the Notes for an indefinite period of time.

Important Notice to Prospective Investors

Prospective investors should be aware that certain intermediaries in the context of certain offerings of Notes pursuant to this Programme, each such offering, a “CMI Offering”, including certain Dealers, may be “capital market intermediaries” (“CMIs”) subject to Paragraph 21 of the Code of Conduct for Persons Licensed by or Registered with the Securities and Futures Commission (the “SFC Code”). This notice to prospective investors is a summary of certain obligations the SFC Code imposes on such CMIs, which require the attention and cooperation of prospective investors. Certain CMIs may also be acting as “overall coordinators” (“OCs”) for a CMI Offering and are subject to additional requirements under the SFC Code. The application of these obligations will depend on the role(s) undertaken by the relevant Dealer(s) in respect of each CMI Offering.

Prospective investors who are the directors, employees or major shareholders of the Issuer, the Guarantor, a CMI or its group companies would be considered under the SFC Code as having an association (“Association”) with the Issuer, the Guarantor, the CMI or the relevant group company. Prospective investors associated with the Issuer, the Guarantor or any CMI (including its group companies) should specifically disclose this when placing an order for the relevant Notes and should disclose, at the same time, if such orders may negatively impact the price discovery process in relation to the relevant CMI Offering. Prospective investors who do not disclose their Associations are hereby deemed not to be so associated. Where prospective investors disclose their Associations but do not disclose that such order may negatively impact the price discovery process in relation to the relevant CMI Offering, such order is hereby deemed not to negatively impact the price discovery process in relation to the relevant CMI Offering.

Prospective investors should ensure, and by placing an order prospective investors are deemed to confirm, that orders placed are bona fide, are not inflated and do not constitute duplicated orders (i.e. two or more corresponding or identical orders placed via two or more CMIs). A rebate may be offered by the Issuer to all private banks for orders they place (other than in relation to Notes subscribed by such private banks as principal whereby it is deploying its own balance sheet for onward selling to investors), payable upon closing of the relevant CMI Offering based on the principal amount of the Notes distributed by such private banks to investors. Private banks are deemed to be placing an order on a principal basis unless they inform the CMIs otherwise. As a result, private banks placing an order on a principal basis (including those deemed as placing an order as principal) will not be entitled to, and will not be paid, the rebate. Details of any such rebate will be set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement or otherwise notified to prospective investors. If a prospective investor is an asset management arm affiliated with any relevant Dealer, such prospective investor should indicate when placing an order if it is for a fund or portfolio where the relevant Dealer or its group company has more than 50% interest, in which case it will be classified as a “proprietary order” and subject to appropriate handling by CMIs in accordance with the SFC Code and should disclose, at the same time, if such “proprietary order” may negatively impact the price discovery process in relation to the relevant CMI Offering. Prospective investors who do not indicate this information when placing an order are hereby deemed to confirm that their order is not a “proprietary order”. If a prospective investor is otherwise affiliated with any relevant Dealer, such that its order may be considered to be a “proprietary order” (pursuant to the SFC Code), such prospective investor should indicate to the relevant Dealer when placing such order. Prospective investors who do not indicate this information when placing an order are hereby deemed to confirm that their order is not a “proprietary order”. Where prospective investors disclose such information but do not disclose that such “proprietary order” may negatively impact the price discovery process in relation to the relevant CMI Offering, such “proprietary order” is hereby deemed not to negatively impact the price discovery process in relation to the relevant CMI Offering.

Prospective investors should be aware that certain information may be disclosed by CMIs (including private banks) which is personal and/or confidential in nature to the prospective investor. By placing an order, prospective investors are deemed to have understood and consented to the collection, disclosure, use and transfer of such information by the relevant Dealers and/or any other third parties as may be required by the SFC Code, including to the Issuer, the Guarantor, any OCs, relevant regulators and/or any other third parties as may be required by the SFC Code, it being understood and agreed that such information shall only be used for the purpose of complying with the SFC Code, during the bookbuilding process for the relevant CMI Offering. Failure to provide such information may result in that order being rejected.

CURRENCIES

All references in this document to “*U.S. dollars*”, “*U.S.\$*” and “*\$*” refer to the lawful currency of the United States of America, to “*Hong Kong dollars*” and “*HK\$*” refer to the lawful currency of Hong Kong and to “*Renminbi*”, “*RMB*” and “*CNY*” refer to the lawful currency of the Chinese Mainland. In addition, references to “*Sterling*” and “*£*” refer to pounds sterling and to “*euro*” and “*€*” refer to the currency introduced at the start of the third stage of European economic and monetary union pursuant to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, as amended.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE	vi
GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME	vii
SUMMARY OF THE PROGRAMME	1
RISK FACTORS	6
FORM OF THE NOTES	13
APPLICABLE PRICING SUPPLEMENT	17
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES	30
USE OF PROCEEDS	62
DESCRIPTION OF SWIRE PROPERTIES MTN FINANCING LIMITED	63
CAPITALISATION AND INDEBTEDNESS OF SWIRE PROPERTIES	65
DESCRIPTION OF SWIRE PROPERTIES	66
SWIRE PROPERTIES – SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL GROUP PROPERTIES AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 2023	76
BOOK-ENTRY CLEARANCE SYSTEMS	90
CHINESE MAINLAND CURRENCY CONTROLS	92
TAXATION	95
SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE	98
GENERAL INFORMATION	105

In connection with the issue of any Tranche of Notes, the Dealer or Dealers (if any) named as the Stabilisation Manager(s) (or person(s) acting on behalf of any Stabilisation Manager(s)) in the applicable Pricing Supplement may over-allot Notes or effect transactions with a view to supporting the market price of the Notes at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail. However stabilisation may not necessarily occur. Any stabilisation action may begin on or after the date on which adequate public disclosure of the terms of the offer of the relevant Tranche of Notes is made and, if begun, may cease at any time, but it must end no later than the earlier of 30 days after the issue date of the relevant Tranche of Notes and 60 days after the date of the allotment of the relevant Tranche of Notes. Any stabilisation action or over-allotment must be conducted by the relevant Stabilisation Manager(s) (or person(s) acting on behalf of any Stabilisation Manager(s)) in accordance with all applicable laws and rules.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

This Offering Circular should be read and construed in conjunction with each relevant Pricing Supplement, the most recently published two audited annual consolidated financial statements, and any unaudited condensed interim financial statements published subsequently to such annual consolidated financial statements, of the Guarantor from time to time (if any), in each case with the auditor's report or the review report, as appropriate, and all amendments and supplements from time to time to this Offering Circular, which shall be deemed to be incorporated in, and to form part of, this Offering Circular and which shall be deemed to modify or supersede the contents of this Offering Circular to the extent that a statement contained in any such document is inconsistent with such contents. See "*General Information*" for a description of the financial statements currently published by the Guarantor.

For purposes of this Offering Circular and the avoidance of doubt, "published" annual consolidated financial statements and/or, as the case may be, unaudited condensed interim financial statements of the Guarantor shall include (but shall not be limited to) the annual consolidated financial statements and/or, as the case may be, unaudited condensed interim financial statements of the Guarantor that are posted on the website of the Guarantor (www.swireproperties.com) and/or the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (www.hkex.com.hk).

The Issuer and the Guarantor will provide, without charge, to each person to whom a copy of this Offering Circular has been delivered, upon the request of such person, a copy of any or all of the documents deemed to be incorporated herein by reference unless such documents have been modified or superseded as specified above. Requests for such documents should be directed to the Issuer or the Guarantor at its respective office set out at the end of this Offering Circular. In addition, such documents will be available free of charge during normal business hours from the principal office of the Paying Agent in Hong Kong for Notes listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Pricing Supplements relating to unlisted Notes will only be available for inspection by a holder of such Notes and such holder must produce evidence satisfactory to the Issuer, the Guarantor or the relevant Paying Agent as to its holding of Notes and identity.

SUPPLEMENTARY OFFERING CIRCULAR

Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor has given an undertaking to the Arrangers and the Dealers that if at any time during the duration of the Programme there is a significant (as defined in the HKSE Rules) change affecting any matter contained in this Offering Circular or a significant (as defined in the HKSE Rules) new matter has arisen, the inclusion of information in respect of which would have been required to be in this Offering Circular if it had arisen before this Offering Circular was issued, or in the event of a significant new factor, material mistake or inaccuracy relating to the information included in the Offering Circular which is capable of affecting the assessment of the Notes arising or being noted, or in the event of a change in the condition of the Issuer or the Guarantor which is material in the context of the Programme or the issue of any Notes, or if this Offering Circular would otherwise come to contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained herein not misleading or if it is necessary at any time to amend this Offering Circular to comply with, or reflect changes in, the laws or regulations of Hong Kong and the HKSE Rules, it shall prepare an amendment or supplement to this Offering Circular. If the terms of the Programme are modified or amended in a manner which would make this Offering Circular, as so modified or amended, inaccurate or misleading, a new offering circular will be prepared. References to this "*Offering Circular*" shall be taken to mean this document and all the documents from time to time incorporated by reference herein and forming part hereof.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME

Under the Programme, the Issuer may from time to time issue Notes denominated in any currency, subject as set out herein. A summary of the terms and conditions of the Programme and the Notes appears below. The applicable terms of any Notes will be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer prior to the issue of the Notes and will be set out in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes endorsed on, attached to, or incorporated by reference into, the Notes, as modified and supplemented by the applicable Pricing Supplement attached to, or endorsed on, such Notes, as more fully described under “*Form of the Notes*” below.

This Offering Circular and any supplement will only be valid for listing Notes on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange during the period of 12 months from the date of this Offering Circular in an aggregate nominal amount which, when added to the aggregate nominal amount then outstanding of all Notes previously or simultaneously issued under the Programme, does not exceed U.S.\$4,000,000,000 or its equivalent in other currencies. For the purpose of calculating the U.S. dollar equivalent of the aggregate nominal amount of Notes issued under the Programme from time to time:

- (a) the U.S. dollar equivalent of Notes denominated in another Specified Currency (as defined under “*Form of the Notes*”) shall be determined by Citibank, N.A., London Branch (the “**Principal Paying Agent**”) as of the date on which agreement is reached for the issue of Notes on the basis of the spot rate for the sale of the U.S. dollar against the purchase of such Specified Currency in the London foreign exchange market (or such other foreign exchange market which is appropriate in the opinion of the Principal Paying Agent) quoted by any leading international bank selected by the Principal Paying Agent on the relevant day of calculation;
- (b) the U.S. dollar equivalent of Dual Currency Notes, Index Linked Notes and Partly Paid Notes (each as defined under “*Form of the Notes*”) shall be calculated in the manner specified above by reference to the original nominal amount on issue of such Notes (in the case of Partly Paid Notes regardless of the subscription price paid); and
- (c) the U.S. dollar equivalent of Zero Coupon Notes (as defined under “*Form of the Notes*”) and other Notes issued at a discount or a premium shall be calculated in the manner specified above by reference to the net proceeds received by the Issuer for the relevant issue.

SUMMARY OF THE PROGRAMME

The following summary does not purport to be complete and is taken from, and is qualified in its entirety by, the remainder of this Offering Circular and, in relation to the terms and conditions of any particular Tranche of Notes, the applicable Pricing Supplement. Words and expressions defined in “Form of the Notes” and “Terms and Conditions of the Notes” below shall have the same meanings in this summary.

Issuer: Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited

Issuer’s Legal Entity Identifier: 549300MYFUCWFUIC4803

Guarantor: Swire Properties Limited

Description: Medium Term Note Programme

Arrangers: The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited and Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited

Dealers: Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
Barclays Bank PLC
BNP Paribas
BOCI Asia Limited
China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited
Citigroup Global Markets Limited
Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank
DBS Bank Ltd.
Deutsche Bank AG, Hong Kong Branch
Goldman Sachs (Asia) L.L.C.
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
J.P. Morgan Securities (Asia Pacific) Limited
Merrill Lynch (Asia Pacific) Limited
Mizuho Securities Asia Limited
Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc
MUFG Securities EMEA plc
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited
SMBC Nikko Securities (Hong Kong) Limited
Société Générale
Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited
UBS AG Hong Kong Branch
United Overseas Bank Limited

and any other Dealers appointed in accordance with the Programme Agreement.

Certain Restrictions: . . . Each issue of Notes denominated in a currency in respect of which particular laws, guidelines, regulations, restrictions or reporting requirements apply will only be issued in circumstances which comply with such laws, guidelines, regulations, restrictions or reporting requirements from time to time (see “*Subscription and Sale*”) including the following restriction applicable at the date of this Offering Circular.

Notes with a maturity of less than one year

Notes having a maturity of less than one year will, if the proceeds of the issue are accepted in the United Kingdom, constitute deposits for the purposes of the prohibition on accepting deposits contained in section 19 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 unless they are issued to a limited class of professional investors and have a redemption value of at least £100,000 or its equivalent, see “*Subscription and Sale*”.

Issuing and Principal Paying Agent:	Citibank, N.A., London Branch
Registrar and Transfer Agent:	Citibank, N.A., London Branch
CMU Lodging and Paying Agent:	Citicorp International Limited
Programme Size:	Up to U.S.\$4,000,000,000 in nominal amount (or its equivalent in other currencies calculated as described under “ <i>General Description of the Programme</i> ”) outstanding at any time. The Issuer and the Guarantor may increase the aggregate nominal amount of the Programme in accordance with the terms of the Programme Agreement.
Distribution:	Notes may be distributed by way of private or public placement and in each case on a syndicated or non-syndicated basis.
Currencies:	Subject to any applicable legal or regulatory restrictions, any currency agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.
Denomination of Notes:	Notes will be issued in such denominations as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer save that the minimum denomination of each Note will be such as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the relevant Specified Currency, see also “ <i>Certain Restrictions – Notes with a maturity of less than one year</i> ” above.
Redenomination:	The applicable Pricing Supplement may provide that certain Notes may be redenominated in euro. The relevant provisions applicable to any such redenomination are contained in Condition 5.
Maturities:	Such maturities as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer, subject to a minimum of 30 days and such minimum or maximum maturities as may be allowed or required from time to time by the relevant central bank (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the Issuer or the relevant Specified Currency.
Issue Price:	Notes may be issued on a fully-paid or a partly-paid basis and at an issue price which is at par or at a discount to, or premium over, par.
Form of Notes:	The Notes will be issued in bearer or registered form as described in “ <i>Form of the Notes</i> ”. Registered Notes will not be exchangeable for Bearer Notes and vice versa.

Fixed Rate Notes: Fixed interest will be payable on such date or dates as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer and on redemption and will be calculated on the basis of such Day Count Fraction as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.

Floating Rate Notes: Floating Rate Notes will bear interest at a rate determined:

- (i) on the same basis as the floating rate under a notional interest rate swap transaction in the relevant Specified Currency governed by an agreement incorporating the 2006 ISDA Definitions (as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. (“*ISDA*”), and as amended and updated as at the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes of the relevant Series); or
- (ii) on the basis of a reference rate appearing on the agreed screen page of a commercial quotation service; or
- (iii) on such other basis as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.

The margin (if any) relating to such floating rate will be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer for each Series of Floating Rate Notes.

Index Linked Notes: Payments of principal in respect of Index Linked Redemption Notes or of interest in respect of Index Linked Interest Notes will be calculated by reference to such index and/or formula or to changes in the prices of securities or commodities or to such other factors as the Issuer and the relevant Dealer may agree.

Index Linked Notes which are issued as an *appel public à l'épargne* in France must be issued in compliance with the *Principes Généraux* from time to time set by the *Commission des Opérations de Bourse* and the *Conseil des Bourses de Valeurs* or any successor body thereto.

Other provisions in relation to Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes: Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes may also have a maximum interest rate, a minimum interest rate or both.

Interest on Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes in respect of each Interest Period, as agreed prior to issue by the Issuer and the relevant Dealer, will be payable on such Interest Payment Dates, and will be calculated on the basis of such Day Count Fraction, as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.

Dual Currency Notes: Payments (whether in respect of principal or interest and whether at maturity or otherwise) in respect of Dual Currency Notes will be made in such currencies, and based on such rates of exchange, as the Issuer and the relevant Dealer may agree.

Zero Coupon Notes: Zero Coupon Notes will be offered and sold at a discount to their nominal amount and will not bear interest.

Redemption: The applicable Pricing Supplement will indicate either that the relevant Notes cannot be redeemed prior to their stated maturity (other than (i) in specified instalments, if applicable, (ii) for taxation reasons or (iii) following an Event of Default) or that such Notes will be redeemable at the option of the Issuer and/or the Noteholders upon giving notice to the Noteholders or the Issuer, as the case may be, on a date or dates specified prior to such stated maturity and at a price or prices and on such other terms as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer.

The applicable Pricing Supplement may provide that Notes may be redeemable in two or more instalments of such amounts and on such dates as are indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Notes having a maturity of less than one year may be subject to restrictions on their denomination and distribution, see “*Certain Restrictions – Notes with a maturity of less than one year*” above.

Taxation: All payments in respect of the Notes will be made without deduction for or on account of withholding taxes imposed by any Tax Jurisdiction, except as provided in Condition 9. In the event that any such deduction is made, the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor will, save in certain limited circumstances provided in Condition 9, be required to pay additional amounts to cover the amounts so deducted.

In making an investment decision, each prospective investor is strongly recommended to consult its own professional advisers in respect of the tax implications of holding the Notes, see “Taxation”.

Negative Pledge: The terms of the Notes will contain a negative pledge provision as further described in Condition 4.

Cross Default: The terms of the Notes will contain a cross default provision as further described in Condition 11.

Status of the Notes: The Notes will constitute direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and, subject to the provisions of Condition 4, unsecured obligations of the Issuer and will rank *pari passu* among themselves and (save for certain obligations required to be preferred by law) equally with all other unsecured obligations (other than subordinated obligations, if any) of the Issuer, from time to time outstanding.

Guarantee: The Notes will be unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the Guarantor. The obligations of the Guarantor under its guarantee will be direct, unconditional and, subject to the provisions of Condition 4, unsecured obligations of the Guarantor and will rank *pari passu* and (save for certain obligations required to be preferred by law) equally with all other unsecured obligations (other than subordinated obligations, if any) of the Guarantor, from time to time outstanding.

Rating: The Programme is rated A in respect of Notes with a maturity of more than one year by Fitch and is rated (P)A2 in respect of Notes with a maturity of more than one year by Moody’s.

Notes issued under the Programme may be rated or unrated. Where an issue of Notes is rated, such rating will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, change or withdrawal at any time. Neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor has any obligation to inform Noteholders of any such suspension, change or withdrawal.

Listing: Application has been made to the Hong Kong Stock Exchange for the listing of the Programme under which Notes may be issued by way of debt issues to Professional Investors only during the 12-month period after the date of this Offering Circular on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Separate application will be made for the listing of Notes issued under the Programme on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. The Notes may also be listed on such other or further stock exchange(s) as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in relation to each Series.

Unlisted Notes may also be issued.

The applicable Pricing Supplement will state whether or not the relevant Notes are to be listed and, if so, on which stock exchange(s).

Governing Law: The Notes and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law.

Clearing Systems: The CMU, Euroclear, Clearstream and/or any other clearing system, as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, see “*Form of Notes*”.

Selling Restrictions: There are restrictions on the offer, sale and transfer of the Notes in the United States (as to which see below), the European Economic Area, the United Kingdom, Japan, Hong Kong, the Chinese Mainland and Singapore and such other restrictions as may be required in connection with the offering and sale of a particular Tranche of Notes, see “*Subscription and Sale*”.

United States Selling Restrictions: Regulation S (Category 1 or 2), as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. TEFRA C, TEFRA D or TEFRA not applicable, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

RISK FACTORS

The Issuer and the Guarantor believe that the following factors may affect their ability to fulfil their obligations under Notes issued under the Programme. All of these factors are contingencies which may or may not occur and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor is in a position to express a view on the likelihood of any such contingency occurring. Factors which the Issuer and the Guarantor believe may be material for the purpose of assessing the market risks associated with Notes issued under the Programme are also described below. However, the Issuer may be unable to pay interest, principal or other amounts on or in connection with any Notes for other reasons and the Issuer and the Guarantor do not represent that the statements below regarding the risks of holding any Notes are exhaustive. Prospective investors should also read the detailed information set out elsewhere in this Offering Circular (including any documents deemed to be incorporated by reference therein) relating to the Programme and reach their own investment decisions after carefully considering with their financial, legal, regulatory, tax, accounting and other advisers, the suitability of the Notes in light of their particular circumstances (including without limitation their own financial circumstances and investment objectives and the impact the Notes will have on their overall investments portfolio) prior to making any investment decision.

RISKS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS

Swire Properties is principally dependent on the performance of real estate markets in which it operates, principally Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland.

Any downturn or other adverse change in the real estate market in Hong Kong, the Chinese Mainland or any other markets where Swire Properties operates (for example, as a result of any local or international political events (including war, terrorism, social unrest and public order events) in or affecting Hong Kong, the Chinese Mainland or any such other markets) could adversely affect the profitability and financial position of Swire Properties.

Swire Properties is dependent on rental income from its investment property portfolio.

Any downturn in the rental market for office, retail and residential properties could negatively affect the demand for Swire Properties' rental properties and the amount of rental income it earns.

Any economic slowdown or financial market turmoil may adversely affect Swire Properties' business.

Any economic slowdown or financial market turmoil may adversely affect the business of the tenants of Swire Properties' office and retail properties and potential purchasers of its trading properties, reduce demand for hotel accommodation and put pressure on Swire Properties' revenues, which could adversely affect the profitability and financial position of Swire Properties.

Swire Properties may not be able to continue to attract and retain quality tenants.

Any increase in the supply of properties which compete with those of Swire Properties or any reduction in the demand for properties would increase the competition for tenants and as a result Swire Properties may have to reduce rent or incur additional costs to make its rental properties more attractive. If Swire Properties fails to attract well-known brands as tenants or keep existing tenants, its investment properties may become less attractive and competitive.

Swire Properties may not be able to complete or deliver property development projects on time, on budget or at all.

The progress and costs of a development project can be adversely affected by many factors, including delays in obtaining necessary licences or approvals from governments, relocation of existing residents, demolition of existing buildings and shortages of materials, equipment, contractors and skilled labour.

Swire Properties may not always be able to obtain suitable land reserves at reasonable cost.

In Hong Kong, suitable new development sites of significant size are not easy to obtain due to strong competition from other developers and the limited amount of undeveloped land and such development sites have generally become more scarce and expensive in recent years. The government of the Chinese Mainland controls the availability of land in the Chinese Mainland and its land supply policies have a direct impact on Swire Properties' ability to acquire land use rights and its costs of acquisition.

Swire Properties may face significant risks before realising any benefits from property development.

It can take a number of years and involve substantial cost outlay to complete a sizeable property development. Consequently, changes in the business environment during the length of the project may affect the revenue and cost of the development, which in turn may affect the profitability of the project.

Swire Properties may not be able to generate adequate returns on its properties held for long-term investment purposes.

The investment returns available from real estate depend to a large extent on the amount of capital appreciation generated, income earned from the rental of the relevant properties as well as the expenses incurred. Maximising yields from properties held for long-term investment also depends to a large extent on active management and maintenance of the properties. The ability to dispose of investment properties eventually will also depend on market conditions and levels of liquidity, which may be limited or subject to significant fluctuation in the case of certain types of commercial properties.

Swire Properties faces competition in Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland that could adversely affect its business and financial position.

Competition between property developers in Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland is intense and may result in increased costs of acquiring land for development, oversupply of properties, a decrease in property prices, a slowdown in the rate at which new property developments will be approved by the relevant government authorities, an increase in construction costs and difficulty in obtaining high quality contractors and qualified employees.

The Chinese Mainland property industry is susceptible to the macroeconomic policies and austerity measures of the government of the Chinese Mainland.

From time to time, the government of the Chinese Mainland adjusts its monetary and economic policies to prevent and curtail the overheating of the national and provincial economies, which may affect the real estate markets in which Swire Properties operates. Any action by the government of the Chinese Mainland concerning the economy or the real estate industry in particular could have a material adverse effect on Swire Properties' financial condition and results of operations.

Swire Properties may be adversely affected by the outbreak of a contagious disease.

The outbreak of a contagious disease (such as COVID-19) may reduce demand for hotel accommodation, lower retail sales, adversely affect market sentiment and the business of the tenants of Swire Properties' office and retail properties and potential purchasers of its trading properties and put pressure on revenues, which could adversely affect the profitability and financial position of Swire Properties.

RISKS RELATING TO THE STRUCTURE OF A PARTICULAR ISSUE OF NOTES

Notes issued under the Programme may have features which contain particular risks for potential investors. Set out below is a description of certain such features:

Optional Redemption.

An optional redemption feature may limit the market value of Notes. During any period when the Issuer may elect to redeem Notes, the market value of those Notes generally will not rise substantially above the price at which they can be redeemed. This also may be true prior to any redemption period. The Issuer may be expected to redeem Notes when its cost of borrowing is lower than the interest rate on the Notes. At those times, an investor generally would not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds at an effective interest rate as high as the interest rate on the Notes being redeemed and may only be able to do so at a significantly lower rate.

Variable Rate Notes.

Notes with variable interest rates can be volatile investments. If they are structured to include multipliers or other leverage factors, or caps or floors, or other similar related features, their market values may be even more volatile than those for securities that do not include those features.

Index Linked Notes.

If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies that the Notes are Index Linked Notes, there is a risk that the investor may lose the value of their entire investment or part of it.

Dual Currency Notes.

The Issuer may issue Notes with principal or interest payable in one or more currencies which may be different from the currency in which the Notes are denominated. Potential investors should be aware that the market price of such Notes may be volatile, payment of principal or interest may occur at a different time or in a different currency than expected and the amount of principal payable at redemption may be less than the nominal amount of such Notes or even zero.

Partly-paid Notes.

An Issuer may issue Notes where the issue price is payable in more than one instalment. Failure to pay any subsequent instalment could result in an investor losing all of its investment.

RISKS RELATING TO THE NOTES GENERALLY

Set out below is a brief description of certain risks relating to the Notes generally:

The Notes may not be a suitable investment for all investors.

Each potential investor in the Notes must determine the suitability of that investment in light of its own circumstances. In particular, each potential investor may wish to consider, either on its own or with the help of its financial and other professional advisers, whether it:

- (i) has sufficient knowledge and experience to make a meaningful evaluation of the Notes, the merits and risks of investing in the Notes and the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular or any applicable supplement;
- (ii) has access to, and knowledge of, appropriate analytical tools to evaluate, in the context of its particular financial situation, an investment in the Notes and the impact the Notes will have on its overall investment portfolio;

- (iii) has sufficient financial resources and liquidity to bear all of the risks of an investment in the Notes, including Notes with principal or interest payable in one or more currencies, or where the currency for principal or interest payments is different from the potential investor's currency;
- (iv) understands thoroughly the terms of the Notes and is familiar with the behaviour of any relevant indices and financial markets; and
- (v) is able to evaluate possible scenarios for economic, interest rate and other factors that may affect its investment and its ability to bear the applicable risks.

Legal investment considerations may restrict certain investments. The investment activities of certain investors are subject to investment laws and regulations, or review or regulation by certain authorities. Each potential investor should consult its legal advisers to determine whether and to what extent (1) Notes are legal investments for it, (2) Notes can be used as collateral for various types of borrowing and (3) other restrictions apply to its purchase or pledge of any Notes. Financial institutions should consult their legal advisers or the appropriate regulators to determine the appropriate treatment of Notes under any applicable risk-based capital or similar rules.

Meetings of Noteholders.

The Terms and Conditions of the Notes contain provisions for calling meetings of Noteholders to consider matters affecting their interests generally. These provisions permit defined majorities to bind all Noteholders including Noteholders who did not attend and vote at the relevant meeting and Noteholders who voted in a manner contrary to the majority.

Change of law.

The Terms and Conditions of the Notes are based on English law in effect as at the date of issue of the relevant Notes. No assurance can be given as to the impact of any possible judicial decision or change to English law or administrative practice after the date of issue of the relevant Notes.

Notes where denominations involve integral multiples.

In the case of Notes which have denominations consisting of a minimum Specified Denomination plus one or more higher integral multiples of another smaller amount, it is possible that Notes may be traded in amounts that are not integral multiples of such minimum Specified Denomination. In such a case, a Noteholder who, as a result of trading such amounts, holds a principal amount of less than the minimum Specified Denomination will not receive a definitive Note in respect of such holding (should definitive Notes be printed or issued) and would need to purchase a principal amount of Notes such that it holds an amount equal to one or integral multiples of the minimum Specified Denomination. If definitive Notes are issued, holders should be aware that definitive Notes which have a denomination that is not an integral multiple of the minimum Specified Denomination may be illiquid and difficult to trade.

RISKS RELATING TO THE MARKET GENERALLY

Set out below is a brief description of certain market risks, including liquidity risk, exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and credit risk:

The secondary market generally.

Notes may have no established trading market when issued, and one may never develop. If a market for the Notes does develop, it may not be liquid. Therefore, investors may not be able to sell their Notes easily or at prices that will provide them with a yield comparable to similar investments that have a developed secondary market. This is particularly the case for Notes that are especially sensitive to interest rate, currency or market risks, are designed for specific investment objectives or strategies or

have been structured to meet the investment requirements of limited categories of investors. These types of Notes generally would have a more limited secondary market and more price volatility than conventional debt securities. Illiquidity may have an adverse effect on the market value of Notes.

Exchange rate risks and exchange controls.

The Issuer will pay principal and interest on the Notes in the Specified Currency. This presents certain risks relating to currency conversions if an investor's financial activities are denominated principally in a currency or currency unit (the "*Investor's Currency*") other than the Specified Currency. These include the risk that exchange rates may significantly change (including changes due to devaluation of the Specified Currency or revaluation of the Investor's Currency) and the risk that authorities with jurisdiction over the Investor's Currency may impose or modify exchange controls. An appreciation in the value of the Investor's Currency relative to the Specified Currency would decrease (i) the Investor's Currency-equivalent yield on the Notes, (ii) the Investor's Currency equivalent value of the principal payable on the Notes and (iii) the Investor's Currency equivalent market value of the Notes. As a result, investors may receive less interest or principal than expected, or no interest or principal.

Interest rate risks.

Investment in Fixed Rate Notes involves the risk that subsequent changes in market interest rates may adversely affect the value of Fixed Rate Notes.

Credit ratings may not reflect all risks.

One or more independent credit rating agencies may assign credit ratings to an issue of Notes. The ratings may not reflect the potential impact of all risks related to structure, market, additional factors discussed above, and other factors that may affect the value of the Notes. A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be suspended, reduced or withdrawn at any time. There can be no assurance that the ratings assigned to any Notes will remain in effect for any given period of time or that the ratings will not be revised or withdrawn in the future. Neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor has any obligation to inform Noteholders of any such revision or withdrawal. A suspension, downgrade or withdrawal of the ratings of any Notes at any time may adversely affect the market price of the Notes.

FACTORS WHICH ARE MATERIAL FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSESSING THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH NOTES DENOMINATED IN RENMINBI

Prospective investors should take into account the following considerations carefully before investing in Notes denominated in Renminbi ("*CNY Notes*").

Restrictions imposed by the government of the Chinese Mainland on cross-border Renminbi fund flows may affect the liquidity of any notes denominated in Renminbi and the ability of the issuer of those notes to source Renminbi outside the Chinese Mainland to service those notes.

As a result of the restrictions imposed by the government of the Chinese Mainland on cross-border Renminbi fund flows, the availability of Renminbi outside the Chinese Mainland is limited.

The limited availability of Renminbi outside the Chinese Mainland may affect the liquidity of any notes denominated in Renminbi. If and to the extent that the issuer of such notes is required to source Renminbi in the offshore market to service such notes, there is no assurance that such issuer will be able to source such Renminbi on satisfactory terms, or at all.

The Renminbi is not completely freely convertible; there are significant restrictions on remittance of the Renminbi into and outside the Chinese Mainland.

The Renminbi is not completely freely convertible at present. The government of the Chinese Mainland regulates the conversion between the Renminbi and the Hong Kong dollar and between the Renminbi and foreign currencies.

Although the Renminbi was added to the Special Drawing Rights basket created by the International Monetary Fund on 1st October, 2016, there is no assurance that the government of the Chinese Mainland will continue to liberalise control over cross-border remittance of Renminbi in the future, that any pilot schemes for Renminbi cross-border utilisation will not be discontinued or that new regulations in the Chinese Mainland will not be promulgated in the future which have the effect of restricting or eliminating the remittance of Renminbi into or outside the Chinese Mainland. In the event that funds cannot be repatriated outside the Chinese Mainland in Renminbi, this may affect the overall availability of Renminbi outside the Chinese Mainland and the ability of the Issuer to source Renminbi to finance its obligations under CNY Notes. For further details in respect of the remittance of Renminbi into and outside the Chinese Mainland, see “*Chinese Mainland Currency Controls*” below.

Investment in CNY Notes is subject to exchange rate risks.

The value of the Renminbi against the Hong Kong dollar, the U.S. dollar and other foreign currencies fluctuates from time to time and is affected by changes in the Chinese Mainland and international political and economic conditions and by many other factors. All payments of interest and principal with respect to CNY Notes will be made in Renminbi. As a result, the value of these Renminbi payments in U.S. dollar terms may vary with the prevailing exchange rates in the marketplace. If the value of Renminbi depreciates against the Hong Kong dollar, the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies, the value of the investment in Hong Kong dollar, U.S. dollar or other applicable foreign currency terms will decline.

An investment in CNY Notes is subject to interest rate risks.

The government of the Chinese Mainland has gradually liberalised the regulation of interest rates in recent years. Further liberalisation may increase interest rate volatility. CNY Notes may carry a fixed interest rate. Consequently, the trading price of CNY Notes will vary with fluctuations in interest rates. If a holder of CNY Notes tries to sell any CNY Notes before their maturity, they may receive an offer that is less than the amount invested.

Payments in respect of CNY Notes will only be made to investors in the manner specified in CNY Notes.

Investors may be required to provide certifications and other information (including Renminbi account information) in order to be allowed to receive payments in Renminbi in accordance with the Renminbi clearing and settlement system for participating banks in Hong Kong.

All payments to investors in respect of CNY Notes will be made solely by (i) when CNY Notes are represented by a Global Note deposited with a sub-custodian for CMU, transfer to a Renminbi bank account maintained in Hong Kong in accordance with prevailing CMU rules and procedures, (ii) when CNY Notes are represented by a Global Note held with the common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream or any alternative clearing system, transfer to a Renminbi bank account maintained in Hong Kong in accordance with prevailing Euroclear and Clearstream rules and procedures, or (iii) when CNY Notes are in definitive form, transfer to a Renminbi bank account maintained in Hong Kong in accordance with prevailing rules and regulations. The Issuer cannot be required to make payment by any other means (including in any other currency or in bank notes, by cheque or draft or by transfer to a bank account in the Chinese Mainland).

A trading market for CNY Notes may not develop and there are restrictions on the resale of CNY Notes.

There can be no assurance as to the liquidity of CNY Notes or that an active trading market will develop. If such a market were to develop, CNY Notes could trade at prices that may be higher or lower than the initial issue price depending on many factors, including prevailing interest rates, the Issuer's operations and the market for similar securities. The Dealers are not obliged to make a market in CNY Notes and any such market-making, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time at the sole discretion of the Dealers. In addition, there are selling restrictions relating to CNY Notes which may be applicable in the relevant jurisdictions. CNY Notes have not been and will not be offered to the public in any jurisdiction where such offer is prohibited by law or regulation and have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, any state securities laws or the securities laws of any other jurisdiction. CNY Notes may not be offered, sold or resold in any jurisdiction unless they are registered or sold pursuant to an exemption from such registration.

FORM OF THE NOTES

The Notes of each Series will be in either bearer form, with or without interest coupons (“*Coupons*”) attached, or registered form, without Coupons attached. Bearer Notes and Registered Notes will be issued outside the United States (and in the case of Notes offered or sold in reliance on Category 2 of Regulation S, to non-U.S. persons outside the United States) in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act (“*Regulation S*”).

Notes to be listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange will be accepted for clearance through Euroclear Bank SA/NV (“*Euroclear*”) and Clearstream Banking S.A. (“*Clearstream*”) and may also be accepted for clearance through the CMU (each as defined below).

Bearer Notes

Each Tranche of Bearer Notes will be initially issued in the form of either a temporary bearer global note (a “*Temporary Bearer Global Note*”) or a permanent bearer global note (a “*Permanent Bearer Global Note*”) and, together with a Temporary Bearer Global Note, each a “*Bearer Global Note*”) as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, which, in either case, will be delivered on or prior to the original issue date of the Tranche to either (i) a common depository (the “*Common Depository*”) for Euroclear and Clearstream or (ii) a sub-custodian for the Hong Kong Monetary Authority, as operator of the Central Moneymarkets Unit (the “*CMU*”). Whilst any Bearer Note is represented by a Temporary Bearer Global Note, payments of principal, interest (if any) and any other amount payable in respect of the Notes due prior to the Exchange Date (as defined below) will be made against presentation of the Temporary Bearer Global Note only to the extent that certification (in a form to be provided) to the effect that the beneficial owners of interests in such Bearer Note are not U.S. persons or persons who have purchased for resale to any U.S. person, as required by U.S. Treasury regulations, has been received by Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or Citicorp International Limited (the “*CMU Lodging Agent*”) and (in the case of a Temporary Bearer Global Note delivered to a Common Depository for Euroclear and Clearstream) Euroclear and/or Clearstream, as applicable, has given a like certification (based on the certifications it has received) to the Principal Paying Agent.

On and after the date (the “*Exchange Date*”) which, in respect of each Tranche in respect of which a Temporary Bearer Global Note is issued, will be 40 days after the Temporary Bearer Global Note is issued, interests in such Temporary Bearer Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge) upon a request as described therein either for (i) interests in a Permanent Bearer Global Note of the same Series or (ii) for definitive Bearer Notes of the same Series with, where applicable, receipts, Coupons and talons attached (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement and subject, in the case of definitive Bearer Notes, to such notice period as is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement), in each case against certification of beneficial ownership as described above unless such certification has already been given, provided that purchasers in the United States and certain U.S. persons will not be able to receive definitive Bearer Notes. The CMU may require that any such exchange for a Permanent Global Bearer Note is made in whole and not in part and in such event, no such exchange will be effected until all relevant account holders (as set out in a CMU Issue Position Report or any other relevant notification supplied to the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU) have so certified.

The holder of a Temporary Bearer Global Note will not be entitled to collect any payment of interest, principal or other amount due on or after the Exchange Date unless, upon due certification, exchange of the Temporary Bearer Global Note for an interest in a Permanent Bearer Global Note or for definitive Bearer Notes is improperly withheld or refused.

Payments of principal, interest (if any) or any other amounts on a Permanent Bearer Global Note will be made through Euroclear and/or Clearstream against presentation or surrender (as the case may be) of the Permanent Bearer Global Note without any requirement for certification.

In respect of a Bearer Global Note held through the CMU, any payments of principal, interest (if any) or any other amounts shall be made to the person(s) for whose account(s) interests in the relevant Bearer Global Note are credited (as set out in a CMU Issue Position Report or any other relevant notification supplied to the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU) and, save in the case of final payment, no presentation of the relevant Bearer Global Note shall be required for such purpose.

The applicable Pricing Supplement will specify that a Permanent Bearer Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge), in whole but not in part, for definitive Bearer Notes with, where applicable, receipts, Coupons and talons attached upon either (i) not less than 60 days' written notice (a), in the case of Notes held by a Common Depository for Euroclear and/or Clearstream, from Euroclear and/or Clearstream (acting on the instructions of any holder of an interest in such Permanent Bearer Global Note) to the Principal Paying Agent as described therein and/or (b), in the case of Notes held through the CMU, from the relevant account holders therein to the CMU Lodging Agent as described therein; or (ii) only upon the occurrence of an Exchange Event.

No definitive Bearer Notes will be sent by post or otherwise delivered to any location in the United States or its possessions in connection with such exchange.

For these purposes, "**Exchange Event**" means that (i) an Event of Default (as defined in Condition 11) has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the Issuer has been notified that both Euroclear and Clearstream and, in the case of Notes cleared through the CMU, the CMU have been closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or have announced an intention permanently to cease business or have in fact done so and, in any case, no successor or alternative clearing system is available or (iii) the Issuer has or will become subject to adverse tax consequences which would not be suffered were the Notes represented by the Permanent Bearer Global Note in definitive form. The Issuer will promptly give notice to Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15 if an Exchange Event occurs. In the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event, (a) in the case of Notes held by a Common Depository for Euroclear or Clearstream, Euroclear and/or Clearstream (acting on the instructions of any holder of an interest in such Permanent Bearer Global Note) and/or, (b) in the case of Notes held through the CMU, the relevant account holders therein, may give notice to the Principal Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent requesting exchange and, in the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event as described in (iii) above, the Issuer may also give notice to the Principal Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent requesting exchange. Any such exchange shall occur not later than 45 days after the date of receipt of the first relevant notice by the Principal Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent.

The following legend will appear on all Bearer Notes which have an original maturity of more than one year and on all receipts and Coupons relating to such Notes:

"ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE."

The sections referred to provide that United States holders, with certain exceptions, will not be entitled to deduct any loss on Bearer Notes, receipts or Coupons and will not be entitled to capital gains treatment of any gain on any sale, disposition, redemption or payment of principal in respect of such Notes, receipts or Coupons.

Notes which are represented by a Bearer Global Note will only be transferable in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of Euroclear or Clearstream or the CMU, as the case may be.

Registered Notes

The Registered Notes of each Tranche will initially be represented by a global note in registered form, without receipts for the payment of instalments of principal (“*Receipts*”) or Coupons, which will be sold outside the United States (and, in the case of Notes being offered or sold in reliance on Category 2 of Regulation S, only to non-U.S. persons outside the United States) (a “*Registered Global Note*”). Prior to expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period (as defined in Regulation S) applicable to each Tranche of Notes, beneficial interests in a Registered Global Note may not be offered or sold to, or for the account or benefit of, a U.S. person save as otherwise provided in Condition 2 and may not be held otherwise than through Euroclear or Clearstream or the CMU and such Registered Global Note will bear a legend regarding such restrictions on transfer.

Registered Global Notes will either (i) be deposited with a common depository for, and registered in the name of a nominee of, Euroclear and Clearstream or (ii) be deposited with a sub-custodian for the HKMA as operator of the CMU, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. Persons holding beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes will be entitled or required, as the case may be, under the circumstances described below, to receive physical delivery of definitive Notes in fully registered form.

Payments of principal, interest and any other amount in respect of the Registered Global Notes will, in the absence of provision to the contrary, be made to the person shown on the Register (as defined in Condition 7(d)) as the registered holder of the Registered Global Notes. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor, any Paying Agent or the Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments or deliveries made on account of beneficial ownership interests in the Registered Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

Payments of principal, interest or any other amount in respect of the Registered Notes in definitive form will, in the absence of provision to the contrary, be made to the persons shown on the Register on the relevant Record Date (as defined in Condition 7(d)) immediately preceding the due date for payment in the manner provided in that Condition.

Interests in a Registered Global Note will be exchangeable (free of charge), in whole but not in part, for definitive Registered Notes without receipts, Coupons or talons attached only upon the occurrence of an Exchange Event. For these purposes, “*Exchange Event*” means that (i) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (ii) in the case of Notes registered in the name of a nominee for a common depository for Euroclear or Clearstream, the Issuer has been notified that both Euroclear and Clearstream, and in the case of Notes held through the CMU, the CMU, have been closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) or have announced an intention permanently to cease business or have in fact done so and, in any such case, no successor clearing system is available, or (iii) the Issuer has or will become subject to adverse tax consequences which would not be suffered were the Notes represented by the Registered Global Note in definitive form. The Issuer will promptly give notice to Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15 if an Exchange Event occurs. In the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event, (a) in the case of Notes registered in the name of a nominee for a Common Depository for Euroclear and/or Clearstream, Euroclear and/or Clearstream (acting on the instructions of any holder of an interest in such Registered Global Note) and/or, (b) in the case of Notes held through the CMU, the relevant account holders therein, may give notice to the Registrar or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent requesting exchange and, in the event of the occurrence of an Exchange Event as described in (iv) above, the Issuer may also give notice to the Registrar or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent requesting exchange. Any such exchange shall occur not later than 10 days after the date of receipt of the first relevant notice by the Registrar or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent.

Notices

While the Notes are represented by a Global Note and such Global Note is deposited with a common depository for Euroclear or Clearstream or CMU, notices to Noteholders may be given by delivery of the relevant notice to Euroclear or Clearstream or CMU and, in any case, such notices shall be deemed to have been given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15 on the date of delivery to Euroclear or Clearstream or CMU.

Transfer of Interests

Interests in a Registered Global Note may, subject to compliance with all applicable restrictions, be transferred to a person who wishes to hold such interest in another Registered Global Note. No beneficial owner of an interest in a Registered Global Note will be able to transfer such interest, except in accordance with the applicable procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream and the CMU, in each case to the extent applicable.

General

Pursuant to the Agency Agreement (as defined under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*”), the Principal Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the CMU Lodging Agent shall arrange that, where a further Tranche of Notes is issued which is intended to form a single Series with an existing Tranche of Notes, the Notes of such further Tranche shall be assigned a common code and ISIN and, where applicable, a CMU instrument number which are different from the common code, CMU instrument number and ISIN assigned to Notes of any other Tranche of the same Series until at least the expiry of the Distribution Compliance Period applicable to the Notes of such Tranche.

For so long as any of the Notes is represented by a Global Note (as defined in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes) held on behalf of Euroclear, Clearstream and/or the CMU each person (other than Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU) who is for the time being shown in the records of Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU as the holder of a particular nominal amount of such Notes (in which regard any certificate or other document issued by Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU as to the nominal amount of such Notes standing to the account of any person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes save in the case of manifest error) shall be treated by the Issuer, the Guarantor and their agents as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes for all purposes other than with respect to the payment of principal or interest on such nominal amount of such Notes, for which purpose the bearer of the relevant Bearer Global Note or the registered holder of the relevant Registered Global Note shall be treated by the Issuer, the Guarantor and their agents as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes in accordance with and subject to the terms of the relevant Global Note and the expressions “*Noteholder*” and “*holder of Notes*” and related expressions shall be construed accordingly.

Any reference herein to Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or the CMU shall, whenever the context so permits, be deemed to include a reference to any additional or alternative clearing system specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement or otherwise approved by the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Principal Paying Agent and the Registrar.

A Note may be accelerated by the holder thereof in certain circumstances described in Condition 11. In such circumstances, where any Note is still represented by a Global Note and the Global Note (or any part thereof) has become due and repayable in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of such Notes and payment in full of the amount due has not been made in accordance with the provisions of the Global Note then holders of interests in such Global Note credited to their accounts with Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or the CMU, as the case may be, will become entitled to proceed directly against the Issuer on the basis of statements of account provided by Euroclear, Clearstream and the CMU on and subject to the terms of the deed of covenant (the “*Deed of Covenant*”) dated 25th May 2012 and executed by the Issuer.

APPLICABLE PRICING SUPPLEMENT

Set out below is the form of Pricing Supplement which will be completed for each Tranche of Notes issued under the Programme.

[MiFID II PRODUCT GOVERNANCE/PROFESSIONAL INVESTORS AND ECPS ONLY TARGET MARKET – Solely for the purposes of [the/each] manufacturer’s product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties and professional clients only, each as defined in Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “*MiFID II*”); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “*distributor*”) should take into consideration the manufacturer[’s/s’] target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer[’s/s’] target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.]¹

[UK MiFIR PRODUCT GOVERNANCE/PROFESSIONAL INVESTORS AND ECPS ONLY TARGET MARKET – Solely for the purposes of [the/each] manufacturer’s product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is only eligible counterparties, as defined in the FCA Handbook Conduct of Business Sourcebook, and professional clients, as defined in Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (“*UK MiFIR*”); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “*distributor*”) should take into consideration the manufacturer[’s/s’] target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the “*UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules*”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer[’s/s’] target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.]²

PROHIBITION OF SALES TO EEA RETAIL INVESTORS – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (the “*EEA*”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (as amended, the “*Insurance Distribution Directive*”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended, the “*Prospectus Regulation*”). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended, the “*PRIIPs Regulation*”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

PROHIBITION OF SALES TO UK RETAIL INVESTORS – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the United Kingdom (the “*UK*”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the “*EUWA*”); (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the “*FSMA*”) and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement the Insurance Distribution Directive, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as

1 Legend for issuances involving one or more MiFID Firm manufacturers.

2 Legend for issuances involving one or more UK MiFIR Firm manufacturers.

defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA. Consequently no key information document required by the PRIIPs Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (as amended, the “*UK PRIIPs Regulation*”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under the UK PRIIPs Regulation.

[Notification under Section 309B(1)(c) of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore (the “SFA”) – [To insert notice if classification of the Notes is not “prescribed capital markets products”, pursuant to Section 309B of the SFA or Excluded Investment Products].]³

[Date]

Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited (the “Issuer”)
Issue of [Aggregate Nominal Amount of Tranche] [Title of Notes] (the “Notes”)
Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Swire Properties Limited (the “Guarantor”)
under the U.S.\$4,000,000,000
Medium Term Note Programme (the “Programme”)

This document constitutes the pricing supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein (“*Pricing Supplement*”). Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the conditions set forth in the Offering Circular dated 24 May 2024 [and the supplement[s] to it dated [•] and [•]] (the “*Offering Circular*”). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Offering Circular.

[The following alternative language applies if the first tranche of an issue which is being increased was issued under an Offering Circular with an earlier date.]

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions (the “*Conditions*”) set forth in the Offering Circular dated [original date] [and the supplement dated [date]] which are incorporated by reference in the Offering Circular dated [current date]. This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with the Offering Circular dated [current date], save in respect of the Conditions which are extracted from the Offering Circular dated [original date] and are attached hereto.]

[This Pricing Supplement is for distribution to professional investors (as defined in Chapter 37 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) (“*Professional Investors*”) only.]

Notice to Hong Kong investors: Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that the Notes are intended for purchase by Professional Investors only and will be listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “*Hong Kong Stock Exchange*”) on that basis. Accordingly, each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that the Notes are not appropriate as an investment for retail investors in Hong Kong. Investors should carefully consider the risks involved.

The Hong Kong Stock Exchange has not reviewed the contents of this Pricing Supplement, other than to ensure that the prescribed form disclaimer and responsibility statements, and a statement limiting distribution of this Pricing Supplement to Professional Investors only, have been reproduced in this Pricing Supplement. Listing of the Programme and the Notes on the Hong

3 Relevant Dealer(s) to consider whether it/they have received the necessary product classification from the Issuer prior to the launch of the offer, pursuant to Section 309B of the SFA. If there is a change as to product classification for the relevant drawdown, from the upfront classification embedded in the programme documentation, then the legend is to be completed and used (if no change as to product classification, then the legend may be deleted in its entirety).

Kong Stock Exchange is not to be taken as an indication of the commercial merits or credit quality of the Programme, the Notes, the Issuer or the Guarantor or quality of disclosure in this Pricing Supplement. Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this Pricing Supplement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Pricing Supplement.

This Pricing Supplement, together with the Offering Circular [and the Supplementary Offering Circular[s] dated [•]] includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited for the purpose of giving information with regard to each of the Issuer and the Guarantor. The Issuer and the Guarantor accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this Pricing Supplement and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief there are no other facts the omission of which would make any statement herein misleading.]⁴

[Include whichever of the following apply or specify as “Not Applicable” (N/A). Note that the numbering should remain as set out below, even if “Not Applicable” is indicated for individual paragraphs or sub-paragraphs. Italics denote directions for completing the Pricing Supplement.]

[If the Notes have a maturity of less than one year from the date of their issue, the minimum denomination may need to be £100,000 or its equivalent in any other currency.]

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | (i) Issuer: | Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited |
| | (ii) Guarantor: | Swire Properties Limited |
| 2. | (i) Series Number: | [•] |
| | (i) Tranche Number: | [•] |
| | (iii) Date on which the Notes will be consolidated and form a single Series: | The Notes will be consolidated and form a single Series with <i>[identify earlier Tranches]</i> on [the Issue Date/the date that is 40 days after the Issue Date/exchange of the Temporary Bearer Global Note for interests in the Permanent Bearer Global Note, as referred to in paragraph 24 below, which is expected to occur on or about <i>[date]</i>][Not Applicable] |
| 3. | Specified Currency or Currencies: | [•] ⁵ |
| 4. | Aggregate Nominal Amount: | |
| | – Series: | [•] |
| | – Tranche: | [•] |

4 Legends for issuance of Notes which are to be listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

5 In respect of Notes denominated in Renminbi, purchasers of the Notes should note that Renminbi is not completely freely convertible at present. All payments in respect of such Notes shall be made solely by transfer to a Renminbi account maintained by or on behalf of the Noteholder with a bank in Hong Kong in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The Issuer cannot be required to make payment by any other means (including in any other currency or in bank notes, by cheque or by transfer to a bank account in the Chinese Mainland).

5. [(i)] Issue Price: [•] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount [plus accrued interest from [insert date] (in the case of fungible issues only, if applicable)]
- [(ii)] Net proceeds: [•] (Required only for listed issues)
6. (a) Specified Denominations: [•]
(in the case of Registered Notes, this means the minimum integral amount in which transfers can be made) (N.B. Notes must have a minimum denomination of EUR100,000 (or equivalent) in order to benefit from the Transparency Directive exemptions in respect of wholesale securities.)
- (Note – where multiple denominations above [EUR100,000] or equivalent are being used the following sample wording should be followed:*
- “[EUR100,000] and integral multiples of [EUR1,000] in excess thereof up to and including [EUR199,000]. No Notes in definitive form will be issued with a denomination above [EUR199,000].”*)
- (N.B. Where multiple denominations above [U.S.\$200,000] or equivalent are being used with respect to Bearer Notes, the following sample wording should be followed:*
- “[U.S.\$200,000] and integral multiples of [U.S.\$1,000] in excess thereof up to and including [U.S.\$399,000]. No Notes in definitive form will be issued with a denomination above [U.S.\$399,000].”*)
- (b) Calculation Amount (in relation to calculation of interest in Global Form see Conditions): [•]
(If only one Specified Denomination, insert the Specified Denomination.
- If more than one Specified Denomination, insert the highest common factor. Note: There must be a common factor in the case of two or more Specified Denominations.)*
7. [(i)] Issue Date [and Interest Commencement Date]: [•]
- [(ii)] Interest Commencement Date (if different from the Issue Date): [•]
8. Maturity Date: [Fixed rate – specify date/
Floating rate – Interest Payment Date falling in or nearest to [specify month and year]]⁶

⁶ Note that for Hong Kong dollar or Renminbi denominated Fixed Rate Notes where the Interest Payment Dates are subject to modification it will be necessary to use the second option here.

9. Interest Basis: [[•] per cent. Fixed Rate]
 [[EURIBOR/HIBOR/CNH HIBOR] +/- [•] per cent.
 Floating Rate]
 [Zero Coupon]
 [Index Linked Interest]
 [Dual Currency Interest]
 [*specify other*]
 (further particulars specified below)
10. Redemption/Payment Basis: [Redemption at par]
 [Index Linked Redemption]
 [Dual Currency Redemption]
 [Partly Paid]
 [Instalment]
 [*specify other*]
11. Change of Interest Basis or Redemption/Payment Basis: [*Specify details of any provision for change of Notes into another Interest Basis or Redemption/Payment Basis*]
12. Put/Call Options: [Investor Put]
 [Issuer Call]
 [(further particulars specified below)]
 [Not Applicable]
13. Listing: [Hong Kong/*specify other*/None] ⁷
14. Method of distribution: [Syndicated/Non-syndicated]

PROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE

15. Fixed Rate Note Provisions [Applicable/Not Applicable]
 (*If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph*)
- (i) Rate(s) of Interest: [•] per cent. per annum [payable [annually/semi-annually/quarterly] in arrear]
 (*If payable other than annually, consider amending Condition 6.*)
- (ii) Interest Payment Date(s): [[•] in each year up to and including the Maturity Date]/
 [*specify other*]⁸
 (*N.B.: Amend appropriately in the case of irregular coupons*)

⁷ If Listing in Hong Kong, specify expected listing date.

⁸ Note that for certain Hong Kong dollar or Renminbi denominated Fixed Rate Notes the Interest Payment Dates are subject to modification and the following words should be added: “provided that if any Interest Payment Date falls on a day which is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date will be the next succeeding Business Day unless it would thereby fall in the next calendar month in which event the Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day. For these purposes, “Business Day” means a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and currency deposits) in Hong Kong and [•].”.

- (iii) Fixed Coupon Amount(s) for Notes in Definitive Form (and in relation to Notes in Global Form see Conditions): [•] per Calculation Amount⁹
- (iv) Broken Amount(s) for Notes in Definitive Form (and in relation to Notes in Global Form see Conditions): [[•] per Calculation Amount, payable on the Interest Payment Date falling [in/on][•]/[Not Applicable]]
- (v) Day Count Fraction: [Actual/Actual (ICMA)
30/360
Actual/365 (Fixed)
Other]
- (vi) Determination Date[s]: [[•] in each year/[Not Applicable]]
- (N.B.: Only relevant where Day Count Fraction is Actual/Actual (ICMA). In such case, insert regular interest payment dates, ignoring issue date or maturity date in case of a long or short first or last coupon)*
- [(vii)] Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes: [None/Give details]
16. Floating Rate Note Provisions [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
- (i) Specified Period(s)/Specified Interest Payment Dates: [•]
- (ii) Business Day Convention: [Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day Convention/Modified Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Business Day Convention/[specify other]]
- (iii) Additional Business Centre(s): [•]
- (iv) Manner in which the Rate of Interest and Interest Amount is to be determined if different from the Conditions: [Specify]
(Where different interest provisions are specified, consider adjusting or disapplying the Screen Rate Determination provisions in Condition [•] and including replacement provisions describing the manner in which the Rate of Interest and Interest Amount is to be determined)

⁹ For Hong Kong dollar denominated Fixed Rate Notes where the Interest Payment Dates are subject to modification the following wording is appropriate: "Each Fixed Coupon Amount shall be calculated by applying the Rate of Interest to each Specified Denomination, multiplying such sum by the actual number of days in the Accrual Period (as defined in Condition 6(a)(i)) divided by 365 and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest HK\$0.01, HK\$0.005 being rounded upwards.". For Renminbi denominated Fixed Rate Notes where the Interest Payment Dates are subject to modification the following wording is appropriate: "Each Fixed Coupon Amount shall be calculated by applying the Rate of Interest to each Specified Denomination, multiplying such sum by the actual number of days in the Accrual Period (as defined in Condition 6(a)(i)) divided by 365 and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest CNY0.01, CNY0.005 being rounded upwards.".

- (v) Party responsible for calculating the Rate of Interest and Interest Amount (if not the Agent): [•]
- (vi) Screen Rate Determination:
- Reference Rate: Reference Rate: [•] month
[EURIBOR/HIBOR/CNH HIBOR/specify other Reference Rate]
Relevant Financial Centre:
[London/Brussels/specify other Relevant Financial Centre]
 - Interest Determination Date(s): [•]
(First day of each Interest Period if Sterling or Hong Kong dollar HIBOR and the second day on which T2 is open prior to the start of each Interest Period if EURIBOR or the second Hong Kong business day prior to the start of each Interest Period of CNH HIBOR)
 - Relevant Screen Page: [•]
(In the case of EURIBOR, if not Reuters Page EURIBOR01 ensure it is a page which shows a composite rate or amend the fallback provisions appropriately)
- (vii) ISDA Determination:
- Floating Rate Option: [•]
 - Designated Maturity: [•]
 - Reset Date: [•]
(In the case of a EURIBOR based option, the first day of the Interest Period.)

(N.B. The fall-back provisions applicable to ISDA Determination under the 2006 ISDA Definitions are reliant upon the provision by reference banks of offered quotations for EURIBOR which, depending on market circumstances, may not be available at the relevant time)
- (viii) Margin(s): [+/-] [•] per cent. per annum
- (ix) Minimum Rate of Interest: [•] per cent. per annum
- (x) Maximum Rate of Interest: [•] per cent. per annum

- (xi) Day Count Fraction: [Actual/Actual (ISDA)
Actual/365 (Fixed)
Actual/365 (Sterling)
Actual/360
30/360
30E/360
30E/360 (ISDA)
Other]
(See Condition 6 for alternatives)
- (xii) Fall back provisions, rounding provisions and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest on Floating Rate Notes, if different from those set out in the Conditions: [•]
17. Zero Coupon Note Provisions [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
- (i) Accrual Yield: [•] per cent. per annum
- (ii) Reference Price: [•]
- (iii) Any other formula/basis of determining amount payable: [•]
(Consider applicable day count fraction if not U.S. dollar denominated)
- (iv) Day Count Fraction in relation to Early Redemption Amounts and late payment: [30/360]
[Actual/360]
[Actual/365]
[specify other]
18. Index Linked Interest Note Provisions [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
- (i) Index/Formula: *[give or annex details]*
- (ii) Calculation Agent responsible for calculating the interest due: [•]
- (iii) Provisions for determining Coupon where calculation by reference to Index and/or Formula is impossible or impracticable: [•]
- (iv) Specified Period(s)/Specified Interest Payment Dates: [•]

- (v) Business Day Convention: [Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day Convention/Modified Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Business Day Convention/*specify other*]
- (vi) Additional Business Centre(s): [•]
- (vii) Minimum Rate of Interest: [•] per cent. per annum
- (viii) Maximum Rate of Interest: [•] per cent. per annum
- (ix) Day Count Fraction: [•]
19. Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
- (i) Rate of Exchange/method of calculating Rate of Exchange: [*give details*]
- (ii) Calculation Agent, if any, responsible for calculating the interest payable: [•]
- (iii) Provisions applicable where calculation by reference to Rate of Exchange impossible or impracticable: [•]
- (iv) Person at whose option Specified Currency(ies) is/are payable: [•]

PROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION

20. Issuer Call [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
- (i) Optional Redemption Date(s): [•]
- (ii) Optional Redemption Amount of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s): [[•] per Calculation Amount/*specify other*/see Appendix]
- (iii) If redeemable in part:
- (a) Minimum Redemption Amount: [•]
- (b) Maximum Redemption Amount: [•]

- (iv) Notice period (if other than as set out in the Conditions): [•]
(N.B. If setting notice periods which are different to those provided in the Conditions, the Issuer is advised to consider the practicalities of distribution of information through intermediaries, for example, clearing systems (which require a minimum of 5 clearing system business days' notice for a call) and custodians, as well as any other notice requirements which may apply, for example, as between the Issuer and the Agent.)
21. Investor Put [Applicable/Not Applicable]
(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)
- (i) Optional Redemption Date(s): [•]
- (ii) Optional Redemption Amount of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s): [[•] per Calculation Amount/specify other/see Appendix]
- (iii) Notice period (if other than as set out in the Conditions): [•]
(N.B. If setting notice periods which are different to those provided in the Conditions, the Issuer is advised to consider the practicalities of distribution of information through intermediaries, for example, clearing systems (which require a minimum of 15 clearing system business days' notice for a put) and custodians, as well as any other notice requirements which may apply, for example, as between the Issuer and the Agent.)
22. Final Redemption Amount [[•] per Calculation Amount/specify other/see Appendix]
23. Early Redemption Amount of each Note payable on redemption for taxation reasons or on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in Condition 8(e)): [[•] per Calculation Amount/specify other/see Appendix]
(N.B. If the Final Redemption Amount is 100 per cent. of the nominal value (i.e. par), the Early Redemption Amount is likely to be par (but consider). If, however, the Final Redemption Amount is other than 100 per cent. of the nominal value, consideration should be given as to what the Early Redemption Amount should be.)

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOTES

24. Form of Notes: [Bearer Notes:
- Temporary Bearer Global Note exchangeable for a Permanent Bearer Global Note which is exchangeable for Definitive Notes [on 60 days' notice given at any time/only upon an Exchange Event]¹⁰
- [Temporary Bearer Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes on and after the Exchange Date]¹⁰
- [Permanent Bearer Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes [on 60 days' notice given at any time/only upon an Exchange Event]]¹⁰
- [Registered Notes:
- Registered Global Note (U.S.\$[•] nominal amount) registered in the name of a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream/held through the CMU
- (specify nominal amounts)*
25. Additional Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates: [Not Applicable/give details]
- (Note that this item relates to the date of payment and not the end dates of Interest Periods for the purposes of calculating the amount of interest, to which items 16(iii) and 18(vi) relate)*
26. Talons for future Coupons or Receipts to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature): [Yes/No. If yes, give details]
27. Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment: [Not Applicable/give details. N.B.: new forms of Global Note may be required for Partly Paid issues.]

¹⁰ (Ensure that this is consistent with the language in the "Form of the Notes" section in the Offering Circular and the Notes themselves. The exchange upon notice/at any time options should not be expressed to be applicable if the Specified Denomination of the Notes in paragraph 6 includes language substantially to the following effect: "[U.S.\$200,000] and integral multiples of [U.S.\$1,000] in excess thereof up to and including [U.S.\$399,000]").)

28. Details relating to Instalment Notes:
- (i) Instalment Amount(s): [Not Applicable/give details]
- (ii) Instalment Date(s): [Not Applicable/give details]
29. Redenomination applicable: Redenomination [not] applicable
 [(If Redenomination is applicable, specify the applicable Day Count Fraction and any provisions necessary to deal with floating rate interest calculation (including alternative reference rates)]
30. Other terms or special conditions: [Not Applicable/give details]
- (Where a drawdown involves intermediaries that are subject to the Hong Kong SFC Code of Conduct, consider inserting the items private bank rebate/commission, contact email addresses of the Overall Coordinator(s) and marketing and investor targeting strategy)*

DISTRIBUTION

31. (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: [Not Applicable/give names]
- (ii) Stabilisation Manager (if any): [Not Applicable/give name]
32. If non-syndicated, name of relevant Dealer: [•]
33. U.S. selling restrictions: Reg. S Compliance Category [1/2]; [TEFRA D/TEFRA C/TEFRA not applicable]
34. Additional selling restrictions: [Not Applicable/give details]

GENERAL AND OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

35. Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream and the relevant identification number(s): [CMU/Not Applicable/give name(s) and number(s)]
36. Delivery: Delivery [against/free of] payment
37. In the case of Registered Notes, specify the location of the office of the Registrar if other than London: [Not Applicable]
38. Additional Paying Agent(s) (if any): [•]
39. Investment and other considerations in respect of the Notes: [Include relevant considerations in respect of the Notes (if any)]

40. Use of Proceeds [•]
41. [Ratings: [Not Applicable/give details]]
42. [Others: [Not Applicable/give details]]
-

ISIN: [•]

Common Code: [•]

Legal Entity Identifier: [•]

(insert here any other relevant codes such as a CMU instrument number)

[LISTING APPLICATION

This Pricing Supplement comprises the final terms required to list the issue of Notes described herein pursuant to the U.S.\$4,000,000,000 Medium Term Note Programme of Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited.]

RESPONSIBILITY

The Issuer and the Guarantor accept responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

Signed on behalf of the Guarantor:

By: _____
Duly authorised

By: _____
Duly authorised

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

The following are the Terms and Conditions of the Notes which will be incorporated by reference into each Global Note (as defined below) and each definitive Note, in the latter case only if permitted by the rules of the relevant stock exchange or other relevant authority (if any) and agreed by the Issuer, the Guarantor and the relevant Dealer at the time of issue but, if not so permitted and agreed, such definitive Note will have endorsed thereon or attached thereto such Terms and Conditions. The applicable Pricing Supplement in relation to any Tranche of Notes may specify other terms and conditions which shall, to the extent so specified or to the extent inconsistent with the following Terms and Conditions, replace or modify the following Terms and Conditions for the purpose of such Notes. The applicable Pricing Supplement (or the relevant provisions thereof) will be endorsed upon, or attached to, each Global Note and definitive Note. Reference should be made to “Form of the Notes” for a description of the content of Pricing Supplement which will specify which of such terms are to apply in relation to the relevant Notes.

This Note is one of a Series (as defined below) of Notes issued by Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited (the “**Issuer**”) pursuant to the Agency Agreement (as defined below). The Notes will be guaranteed by Swire Properties Limited (the “**Guarantor**”).

References herein to the “**Notes**” shall be references to the Notes of this Series and shall mean:

- (i) in relation to any Notes represented by a global Note (a “**Global Note**”), units of the lowest Specified Denomination in the Specified Currency;
- (ii) any Global Note;
- (iii) any definitive Notes in bearer form (“**Bearer Notes**”) issued in exchange for a Global Note in bearer form; and
- (iv) any definitive Notes in registered form (“**Registered Notes**”) (whether or not issued in exchange for a Global Note in registered form).

The Notes, the Receipts (as defined below) and the Coupons (as defined below) have the benefit of an Agency Agreement dated 25th May, 2012 (such Agency Agreement as amended and/or supplemented and/or restated from time to time, the “**Agency Agreement**”) and made between the Issuer, the Guarantor, Citibank, N.A., London Branch as issuing and principal paying agent and agent bank (the “**Principal Paying Agent**”, which expression shall include any successor principal paying agent), Citicorp International Limited as CMU lodging agent (the “**CMU Lodging Agent**”, which expression shall include any successor CMU lodging agent) and the other paying agents named therein (together with the Principal Paying Agent and the CMU Lodging Agent, the “**Paying Agents**”, which expression shall include any additional or successor paying agents) and Citibank, N.A., London Branch as registrar (the “**Registrar**”, which expression shall include any successor registrar), and a transfer agent and the other transfer agents named therein (together with the Registrar, the “**Transfer Agents**”, which expression shall include any additional or successor transfer agents). For the purposes of these Terms and Conditions, all references (other than in relation to the determination of interest and other amounts payable in respect of the Notes) to the Principal Paying Agent shall, with respect to a Series of Notes to be held in the CMU (as defined below), be deemed to be a reference to the CMU Lodging Agent and all such references shall be construed accordingly.

Interest bearing definitive Bearer Notes have interest coupons (“**Coupons**”) and, if indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement, talons for further Coupons (“**Talons**”) attached on issue. Any reference herein to Coupons or coupons shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be deemed to include a reference to Talons or talons. Definitive Bearer Notes repayable in instalments have receipts (“**Receipts**”) for the payment of the instalments of principal (other than the final instalment) attached on issue. Registered Notes and Global Notes do not have Receipts, Coupons or Talons attached on issue.

The Pricing Supplement for this Note (or the relevant provisions thereof) is attached to or endorsed on this Note and supplements these Terms and Conditions and may specify other terms and conditions which shall, to the extent so specified or to the extent inconsistent with these Terms and Conditions, replace or modify these Terms and Conditions for the purposes of this Note. References to the “*applicable Pricing Supplement*” are to the Pricing Supplement (or the relevant provisions thereof) attached to or endorsed on this Note.

The payment of all amounts in respect of this Note have been guaranteed by the Guarantor pursuant to a guarantee (such guarantee as modified and/or supplemented and/or restated from time to time, the “*Guarantee*”) dated 25th May, 2012 and executed by the Guarantor. The original of the Guarantee is held by the Principal Paying Agent on behalf of the Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders at its specified office.

Any reference to “*Noteholders*” or “*holders*” in relation to any Notes shall mean (in the case of Bearer Notes) the holders of the Notes and (in the case of Registered Notes) the persons in whose name the Notes are registered and shall, in relation to any Notes represented by a Global Note, be construed as provided below. Any reference herein to “*Receiptholders*” shall mean the holders of the Receipts and any reference herein to “*Couponholders*” shall mean the holders of the Coupons and shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include the holders of the Talons.

As used herein, “*Tranche*” means Notes which are identical in all respects (including as to listing) and “*Series*” means a Tranche of Notes together with any further Tranche or Tranches of Notes which are (i) expressed to be consolidated and form a single series and (ii) identical in all respects (including as to listing) except for their respective Issue Dates, Interest Commencement Dates and/or Issue Prices.

The Issuer has executed a deed of covenant (such deed of covenant as modified and/or supplemented and/or restated from time to time, the “*Deed of Covenant*”) dated 25th May, 2012. The original of the Deed of Covenant is held by the common depository for Euroclear (as defined below) and Clearstream (as defined below).

Copies of the Agency Agreement, the Deed of Covenant and the Guarantee are available for inspection during normal business hours at the specified office of each of the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar and the other Paying Agents and Transfer Agents (such Agents and the Registrar being together referred to as the “*Agents*”). Copies of the applicable Pricing Supplement are obtainable during normal business hours at the specified office of each of the Agents save that, if this Note is an unlisted Note of any Series, the applicable Pricing Supplement will only be obtainable by a Noteholder holding one or more unlisted Notes of that Series and such Noteholder must produce evidence satisfactory to the Issuer and the relevant Agent as to its holding of such Notes and identity. The Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders are deemed to have notice of, and are entitled to the benefit of, all the provisions of the Agency Agreement, the Guarantee, the Deed of Covenant and the applicable Pricing Supplement which are applicable to them. The statements in these Terms and Conditions include summaries of, and are subject to, the detailed provisions of the Agency Agreement.

Words and expressions defined in the Agency Agreement or used in the applicable Pricing Supplement shall have the same meanings where used in these Terms and Conditions unless the context otherwise requires or unless otherwise stated and provided that, in the event of inconsistency between the Agency Agreement and the applicable Pricing Supplement, the applicable Pricing Supplement will prevail.

1. FORM, DENOMINATION AND TITLE

The Notes are in bearer form or in registered form as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement and, in the case of definitive Notes, serially numbered, in the currency (the “*Specified Currency*”) and the denominations (the “*Specified Denomination(s)*”) specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. Notes of one Specified Denomination may not be exchanged for Notes of another Specified Denomination and Bearer Notes may not be exchanged for Registered Notes and *vice versa*.

This Note may be a Fixed Rate Note, a Floating Rate Note, a Zero Coupon Note, an Index Linked Interest Note, a Dual Currency Interest Note or a combination of any of the foregoing, depending upon the Interest Basis shown in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

This Note may be an Index Linked Redemption Note, an Instalment Note, a Dual Currency Redemption Note, a Partly Paid Note or a combination of any of the foregoing, depending upon the Redemption/Payment Basis shown in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Definitive Bearer Notes are issued with Coupons attached, unless they are Zero Coupon Notes in which case references to Coupons and Couponholders in these Terms and Conditions are not applicable.

Subject as set out below, title to the Bearer Notes, Receipts and Coupons will pass by delivery and title to the Registered Notes will pass upon registration of transfers in the register which is kept by the Registrar in accordance with the provisions of the Agency Agreement. The Issuer, the Guarantor and any Agent will (except as otherwise required by law) deem and treat the bearer of any Bearer Note, Receipt or Coupon and the registered holder of any Registered Note as the absolute owner thereof (whether or not overdue and notwithstanding any notice of ownership or writing thereon or notice of any previous loss or theft thereof) for all purposes but, in the case of any Global Note, without prejudice to the provisions set out in the next succeeding paragraph.

For so long as any of the Notes is represented by a Global Note held on behalf of Euroclear Bank SA/ NV ("**Euroclear**") and/or Clearstream Banking S.A. ("**Clearstream**") and/or a sub-custodian for the Central Moneymarkets Unit Service operated by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (the "**CMU**"), each person (other than Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU) who is for the time being shown in the records of Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU as the holder of a particular nominal amount of such Notes (in which regard any certificate or other document issued by Euroclear or Clearstream or the CMU as to the nominal amount of such Notes standing to the account of any person shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes save in the case of manifest error) shall be treated by the Issuer, the Guarantor and the Agents as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes for all purposes other than with respect to the payment of principal or interest on such nominal amount of such Notes, for which purpose the bearer of the relevant Bearer Global Note or the registered holder of the relevant Registered Global Note shall be treated by the Issuer, the Guarantor and any Agent as the holder of such nominal amount of such Notes in accordance with and subject to the terms of the relevant Global Note and the expressions "**Noteholder**" and "**holder of Notes**" and related expressions shall be construed accordingly.

Notwithstanding the above, if a Note (whether in global or definitive form) is held through the CMU, any payment that is made in respect of such Note shall be made at the direction of the bearer or the registered holder to the person(s) for whose account(s) interests in such Note are credited as being held through the CMU in accordance with the CMU Rules at the relevant time as notified to the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU in a relevant CMU Instrument Position Report or any other relevant notification by the CMU (which notification, in either case, shall be conclusive evidence of the records of the CMU as to the identity of any account holder and the principal amount of any Note credited to its account, save in the case of manifest error) ("**CMU Accountholders**") and such payments shall discharge the obligation of the Issuer in respect of that payment under such Note.

Notes which are represented by a Global Note will be transferable only in accordance with the rules and procedures for the time being of Euroclear, Clearstream and the CMU, as the case may be. References to Euroclear, Clearstream and/or the CMU shall, whenever the context so permits, be deemed to include a reference to any additional or alternative clearing system specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

2. TRANSFERS OF REGISTERED NOTES

(a) Transfers of interests in Registered Global Notes

Transfers of beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes will be effected by Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU, as the case may be, and, in turn, by other participants and, if appropriate, indirect participants in such clearing systems acting on behalf of beneficial transferors and transferees of such interests. A beneficial interest in a Registered Global Note will, subject to compliance with all applicable legal and regulatory restrictions, be transferable for Registered Notes in definitive form or for a beneficial interest in another Registered Global Note only in the authorised denominations set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement and only in accordance with the rules and operating procedures for the time being of Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU, as the case may be, and in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the Agency Agreement. Transfers of a Registered Global Note registered in the name of a nominee for Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU shall be limited to transfers of such Registered Global Note, in whole but not in part, to another nominee of Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU or to a successor of Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU or such successor's nominee.

(b) Transfers of Registered Notes in definitive form

Subject as provided in paragraphs (e) and (f) below, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Agency Agreement, a Registered Note in definitive form may be transferred in whole or in part (in the authorised denominations set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement). In order to effect any such transfer (i) the holder or holders must (A) surrender the Registered Note for registration of the transfer of the Registered Note (or the relevant part of the Registered Note) at the specified office of the Registrar or any Transfer Agent, with the form of transfer thereon duly executed by the holder or holders thereof or their attorney or attorneys duly authorised in writing and (B) complete and deposit such other certifications as may be required by the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent and (ii) the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent must, after due and careful enquiry, be satisfied with the documents of title and the identity of the person making the request. Any such transfer will be subject to such reasonable regulations as the Issuer and the Registrar may from time to time prescribe (the initial such regulations being set out in Schedule 10 to the Agency Agreement). Subject as provided above, the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent will, within three business days (being for this purpose a day on which banks are open for business in the city where the specified office of the Registrar or, as the case may be, the relevant Transfer Agent is located) of the request (or such longer period as may be required to comply with any applicable fiscal or other laws or regulations), authenticate and deliver, or procure the authentication and delivery of, at its specified office to the transferee or (at the risk of the transferee) send by uninsured mail, to such address as the transferee may request, a new Registered Note in definitive form of a like aggregate nominal amount to the Registered Note (or the relevant part of the Registered Note) transferred. In the case of the transfer of part only of a Registered Note in definitive form, a new Registered Note in definitive form in respect of the balance of the Registered Note not transferred will be so authenticated and delivered or (at the risk of the transferor) sent by uninsured mail to the transferor.

(c) Registration of transfer upon partial redemption

In the event of a partial redemption of Notes under Condition 8, the Issuer shall not be required to register the transfer of any Registered Note, or part of a Registered Note, called for partial redemption.

(d) Costs of registration

Noteholders will not be required to bear the costs and expenses of effecting any registration of transfer as provided above, except for any costs or expenses of delivery other than by regular uninsured mail and except that the Issuer may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any stamp duty, tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation to the registration or the transfer itself.

(e) Closed Periods

No Noteholder may require the transfer of a Registered Note to be registered (i) during the period of 15 days ending on the due date for redemption of, or payment of any Instalment Amount in respect of, that Note, (ii) during the period of 15 days before any date on which Notes may be called for redemption by the Issuer at its option pursuant to Condition 8(c), (iii) after any such Note has been called for redemption, or (iv) during the period of seven days ending on (and including) any Record Date (as defined in Condition 7(d)).

(f) Exchanges and transfers of Registered Notes generally

Holders of Registered Notes in definitive form may exchange such Notes for interests in a Registered Global Note of the same type at any time.

3. STATUS OF THE NOTES AND THE GUARANTEE

(a) Status of the Notes

The Notes and any relative Receipts and Coupons are direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and (subject to the provisions of Condition 4) unsecured obligations of the Issuer and rank *pari passu* among themselves and (save for certain obligations required to be preferred by law) equally with all other unsecured obligations (other than subordinated obligations, if any) of the Issuer, from time to time outstanding.

(b) Status of the Guarantee

The obligations of the Guarantor under the Guarantee are direct, unconditional, unsubordinated and (subject to the provisions of Condition 4) unsecured obligations of the Guarantor and (save for certain obligations required to be preferred by law) rank equally with all other unsecured obligations (other than subordinated obligations, if any) of the Guarantor, from time to time outstanding.

4. NEGATIVE PLEDGE

(a) Negative Pledge

The Issuer will not, and the Guarantor has agreed in the Guarantee that it will not, and that it will procure that the Issuer and the Principal Non-Listed Subsidiaries (as defined in Condition 11(b)), will not, so long as any Note remains outstanding, create or permit to subsist any Security Interest (as defined below) upon the whole or any part of its property or assets, present or future, to secure:

- (1) payment of principal of, or premium or interest of, or on, any Securities (as defined below); or
- (2) any guarantee, indemnity or other like obligation in respect of the payment of principal of, or premium or interest of, or on, any Securities,

without in any such case at the same time according to the Notes either the same security as granted or is outstanding in respect of such Securities or such guarantee, indemnity or other like obligation or such other security or other arrangement (whether or not involving the giving of a Security Interest) as shall be approved by an Extraordinary Resolution of Noteholders.

In these Conditions:

“**Securities**” means notes, debentures, debenture stock, loan stock or other similar securities of any person which are for the time being, or are issued on the basis that they will be or are capable of being, quoted, listed, ordinarily dealt in or traded on any stock exchange or over-the-counter or other similar securities market.

“**Security Interest**” means any pledge mortgage, lien (other than liens arising by operation of law), charge, hypothecation, encumbrance or other security interest.

5. REDENOMINATION

(a) Redenomination

Where redenomination is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement as being applicable, the Issuer may, without the consent of the Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders, on giving prior notice to the Principal Paying Agent, Euroclear, Clearstream and/or as applicable, the CMU and at least 30 days’ prior notice to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15, elect that, with effect from the Redenomination Date specified in the notice, the Notes shall be redenominated in euro.

The election will have effect as follows:

- (i) the Notes and the Receipts shall be deemed to be redenominated into euro in the denomination of euro 0.01 with a principal amount for each Note and Receipt equal to the principal amount of that Note or Receipt in the Specified Currency, converted into euro at the Established Rate, provided that, if the Issuer determines, with the agreement of the Principal Paying Agent, that the then market practice in respect of the redenomination into euro of internationally offered securities is different from the provisions specified above, such provisions shall be deemed to be amended so as to comply with such market practice and the Issuer shall promptly notify the Noteholders, the stock exchange (if any) on which the Notes may be listed and the Agents of such deemed amendments;
- (ii) save to the extent that an Exchange Notice has been given in accordance with paragraph (iv) below, the amount of interest due in respect of the Notes will be calculated by reference to the aggregate principal amount of Notes presented (or, as the case may be, in respect of which Coupons are presented) for payment by the relevant holder and the amount of such payment shall be rounded down to the nearest euro 0.01;
- (iii) if definitive Notes are required to be issued after the Redenomination Date, they shall be issued at the expense of the Issuer in the denominations of euro 1,000, euro 10,000, euro 100,000 and (but only to the extent of any remaining amounts less than euro 1,000 or such smaller denominations as the Issuer in conjunction with the Principal Paying Agent may determine) euro 0.01 and such other denominations as the Issuer in conjunction with the Principal Paying Agent shall determine and notify to the Noteholders;
- (iv) if issued prior to the Redenomination Date, all unmatured Coupons denominated in the Specified Currency (whether or not attached to the Notes) will become void with effect from the date on which the Issuer gives notice (the “**Exchange Notice**”) that replacement euro-denominated Notes, Receipts and Coupons are available for exchange (provided that such

securities are so available) and no payments will be made in respect of them. The payment obligations contained in any Notes and Receipts so issued will also become void on that date although those Notes and Receipts will continue to constitute valid exchange obligations of the Issuer. New euro-denominated Notes, Receipts and Coupons will be issued in exchange for Notes, Receipts and Coupons denominated in the Specified Currency in such manner as the Issuer may specify and as shall be notified to the Noteholders in the Exchange Notice. No Exchange Notice may be given less than 15 days prior to any date for payment of principal or interest on the Notes;

- (v) after the Redenomination Date, all payments in respect of the Notes, the Receipts and the Coupons, other than payments of interest in respect of periods commencing before the Redenomination Date, will be made solely in euro as though references in the Notes to the Specified Currency were to euro. Payments will be made in euro by credit or transfer to a euro account (or any other account to which euro may be credited or transferred) specified by the payee or, at the option of the payee, by a euro cheque;
- (vi) if the Notes are Fixed Rate Notes and interest for any period ending on or after the Redenomination Date is required to be calculated for a period ending other than on an Interest Payment Date, it will be calculated:
 - (i) in the case of the Notes represented by a Global Note, by applying the Rate of Interest to the aggregate outstanding nominal amount of the Notes represented by such Global Note; and
 - (ii) in the case of definitive Notes, by applying the Rate of Interest to the Calculation Amount;

and, in each case, multiplying such sum by the applicable Day Count Fraction, and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest sub-unit of the relevant Specified Currency, half of any such sub-unit being rounded upwards or otherwise in accordance with applicable market convention. Where the Specified Denomination of a Fixed Rate Note in definitive form is a multiple of the Calculation Amount, the amount of interest payable in respect of such Fixed Rate Note shall be the product of the amount (determined in the manner provided above) for the Calculation Amount and the amount by which the Calculation Amount is multiplied to reach the Specified Denomination without any further rounding;

- (vii) if the Notes are Floating Rate Notes, the applicable Pricing Supplement will specify any relevant changes to the provisions relating to interest;
- (viii) such other changes shall be made to these Conditions as the Issuer may decide, after consultation with the Principal Paying Agent, and as may be specified in the notice, to conform it to conventions then applicable to instruments denominated in euro.

(b) Definitions

In these Conditions, the following expressions have the following meanings:

“Established Rate” means the rate for the conversion of the Specified Currency (including compliance with rules relating to roundings in accordance with applicable European Union regulations) into euro established by the Council of the European Union pursuant to Article 140 of the Treaty;

“euro” means the currency introduced at the start of the third stage of European economic and monetary union pursuant to the Treaty;

“**Redenomination Date**” means (in the case of interest bearing Notes) any date for payment of interest under the Notes or (in the case of Zero Coupon Notes) any date, in each case specified by the Issuer in the notice given to the Noteholders pursuant to paragraph (a) above and which falls on or after the date on which the country of the Specified Currency first participates in the third stage of European economic and monetary union; and

“**Treaty**” means the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, as amended.

6. INTEREST

(a) Interest on Fixed Rate Notes

Each Fixed Rate Note bears interest on its outstanding nominal amount (or, if it is a Partly Paid Note, the amount paid up) from (and including) the Interest Commencement Date at the rate(s) per annum equal to the Rate(s) of Interest. Interest will be payable in arrear on the Interest Payment Date(s) in each year up to (and including) the Maturity Date.

If the Notes are in definitive form, except as provided in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the amount of interest payable on each Interest Payment Date in respect of the Fixed Interest Period ending on (but excluding) such date will amount to the Fixed Coupon Amount. Payments of interest on any Interest Payment Date will, if so specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, amount to the Broken Amount so specified.

As used in these Terms and Conditions, “**Fixed Interest Period**” means the period from (and including) an Interest Payment Date (or the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the next (or first) Interest Payment Date.

Except in the case of Notes in definitive form where an applicable Fixed Coupon Amount or Broken Amount is specified in the applicable Final Terms, interest shall be calculated in respect of any period by applying the Rate of Interest to:

- (i) in the case of Fixed Rate Notes which are represented by a Global Note, the aggregate outstanding nominal amount of the Fixed Rate Notes represented by such Global Note (or, if they are Partly Paid Notes, the aggregate amount paid up); or
- (ii) in the case of Fixed Rate Notes in definitive form, the Calculation Amount;

and, in each case, multiplying such sum by the applicable Day Count Fraction, and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest sub-unit of the relevant Specified Currency, half of any such sub-unit being rounded upwards or otherwise in accordance with applicable market convention.

Where the Specified Denomination of a Fixed Rate Note in definitive form is a multiple of the Calculation Amount, the amount of interest payable in respect of such Fixed Rate Note shall be the product of the amount (determined in the manner provided above) for each Calculation Amount and the amount by which the Calculation Amount is multiplied to reach the Specified Denomination without any further rounding.

“**Day Count Fraction**” means, in respect of the calculation of an amount of interest, in accordance with this Condition 6(a):

- (i) if “Actual/Actual (ICMA)” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement:
 - (a) in the case of Notes where the number of days in the relevant period from (and including) the most recent Interest Payment Date (or, if none, the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the relevant payment date (the “**Accrual Period**”) is equal to or shorter than the Determination Period during which the Accrual

Period ends, the number of days in such Accrual Period divided by the product of (1) the number of days in such Determination Period and (2) the number of Determination Dates (as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement) that would occur in one calendar year; or

- (b) in the case of Notes where the Accrual Period is longer than the Determination Period during which the Accrual Period ends, the Determination Period commencing on the last Interest Payment Date (or, if none, the Interest Commencement Date), the sum of:
 - (1) the number of days in such Accrual Period falling in the Determination Period in which the Accrual Period begins divided by the product of (x) the number of days in such Determination Period and (y) the number of Determination Dates (as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement) that would occur in one calendar year; and
 - (2) the number of days in such Accrual Period falling in the next Determination Period divided by the product of (x) the number of days in such Determination Period and (y) the number of Determination Dates that would occur in one calendar year; and
- (ii) if “30/360” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the period from (and including) the most recent Interest Payment Date (or, if none, the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the relevant payment date (such number of days being calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days with 12 30-day months) divided by 360; or
- (iii) if “Actual/365 (Fixed)” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Accrual Period divided by 365.

In these Terms and Conditions:

“**Determination Period**” means the period from (and including) a Determination Date to but excluding the next Determination Date (including, where either the Interest Commencement Date or the final Interest Payment Date is not a Determination Date, the period commencing on the first Determination Date prior to, and ending on the first Determination Date falling after, such date); and

“**sub-unit**” means with respect to any currency other than euro, the lowest amount of such currency that is available as legal tender in the country of such currency and, with respect to euro, one cent.

(b) Interest on Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes

(i) *Interest Payment Dates*

Each Floating Rate Note and Index Linked Interest Note bears interest on its outstanding nominal amount (or, if it is a Partly Paid Note, the amount paid up) from (and including) the Interest Commencement Date and such interest will be payable in arrear on either:

- (A) the Specified Interest Payment Date(s) in each year specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; or
- (B) if no Specified Interest Payment Date(s) is/are specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, each date (each such date, together with each Specified Interest Payment Date, an “**Interest Payment Date**”) which falls the number of months or other period

specified as the Specified Period in the applicable Pricing Supplement after the preceding Interest Payment Date or, in the case of the first Interest Payment Date, after the Interest Commencement Date.

Such interest will be payable in respect of each Interest Period (which expression shall, in these Terms and Conditions, mean the period from (and including) an Interest Payment Date (or the Interest Commencement Date) to (but excluding) the next (or first) Interest Payment Date).

(ii) *Rate of Interest*

The Rate of Interest payable from time to time in respect of Floating Rate Notes and Index Linked Interest Notes will be determined in the manner specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

(A) ISDA Determination for Floating Rate Notes

Where ISDA Determination is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement as the manner in which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Period will be the relevant ISDA Rate plus or minus (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) the Margin (if any). For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (A), “*ISDA Rate*” for an Interest Period means a rate equal to the Floating Rate that would be determined by the Principal Paying Agent under an interest rate swap transaction if the Principal Paying Agent were acting as Calculation Agent for that swap transaction under the terms of an agreement incorporating the 2006 ISDA Definitions, as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. and as amended and updated as at the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes (the “*ISDA Definitions*”) and under which:

- (1) the Floating Rate Option is as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement;
- (2) the Designated Maturity is a period specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement; and
- (3) the relevant Reset Date is either (i) if the applicable Floating Rate Option is based on the Euro-zone inter-bank offered rate (“*EURIBOR*”) or on the Hong Kong inter-bank offered rate (“*HIBOR*”), the first day of that Interest Period or (ii) in any other case, as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

For the purposes of this sub-paragraph (A), (i) “*Floating Rate*”, “*Calculation Agent*”, “*Floating Rate Option*”, “*Designated Maturity*” and “*Reset Date*” have the meanings given to those terms in the ISDA Definitions.

(B) Screen Rate Determination for Floating Rate Notes

Where Screen Rate Determination is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement as the manner in which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, the Rate of Interest for each Interest Period will, subject as provided below, be either:

- (1) the offered quotation; or
- (2) the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the fifth decimal place, with 0.000005 being rounded upwards) of the offered quotations,

(expressed as a percentage rate per annum) for the Reference Rate which appears or appear, as the case may be, on the Relevant Screen Page (or such replacement page on that service which displays the information) as at 11.00 a.m. (Relevant Financial Centre time) or 11.15 a.m. (Relevant Financial Centre Time in the case of CNH HIBOR) on the Interest Determination Date in question plus or minus (as indicated in the applicable Pricing Supplement) the Margin (if any), all as determined by the Principal Paying Agent. If five or more of such offered quotations are available on the Relevant Screen Page, the highest (or, if there is more than one such highest quotation, one only of such quotations) and the lowest (or, if there is more than one such lowest quotation, one only of such quotations) shall be disregarded by the Principal Paying Agent, for the purpose of determining the arithmetic mean (rounded as provided above) of such offered quotations.

The Agency Agreement contains provisions for determining the Rate of Interest in the event that the Relevant Screen Page is not available or if, in the case of (1) above, no such offered quotation appears or, in the case of (2) above, fewer than three such offered quotations appear, in each case as at the time specified in the preceding paragraph.

(iii) *Minimum and/or Maximum Rate of Interest*

If the applicable Pricing Supplement specifies a Minimum Rate of Interest for any Interest Period, then, in the event that the Rate of Interest in respect of such Interest Period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ii) above is less than such Minimum Rate of Interest, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be such Minimum Rate of Interest.

If the applicable Pricing Supplement specifies a Maximum Rate of Interest for any Interest Period, then, in the event that the Rate of Interest in respect of such Interest Period determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ii) above is greater than such Maximum Rate of Interest, the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be such Maximum Rate of Interest.

(iv) *Determination of Rate of Interest and calculation of Interest Amounts*

The Principal Paying Agent, in the case of Floating Rate Notes, and the Calculation Agent, in the case of Index Linked Interest Notes, will at or as soon as practicable after each time at which the Rate of Interest is to be determined, determine the Rate of Interest for the relevant Interest Period. In the case of Index Linked Interest Notes, the Calculation Agent will notify the Principal Paying Agent of the Rate of Interest for the relevant Interest Period as soon as practicable after calculating the same.

The Principal Paying Agent, will calculate the amount of interest (the “*Interest Amount*”) payable on the Floating Rate Notes or Index Linked Interest Notes for the relevant Interest Period by applying the Rate of Interest to:

- (i) in the case of Floating Rate Notes or Index Linked Interest Notes which are represented by a Global Note, the aggregate outstanding nominal amount of the Notes represented by such Global Note (or, if they are Partly Paid Notes, the aggregate amount paid up); or
- (ii) in the case of Floating Rate Notes or Index Linked Interest Notes in definitive form, the Calculation Amount;

and, in each case, multiplying such sum by the applicable Day Count Fraction, and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest sub-unit of the relevant Specified Currency, half of any such sub-unit being rounded upwards or otherwise in accordance with applicable market convention. Where the Specified Denomination of a Floating Rate Note or an Index Linked Interest Note in definitive form is a multiple of the Calculation Amount, the Interest Amount payable in respect of such Note shall be the product of the amount (determined in the manner provided above) for each Calculation Amount and the amount by which the Calculation Amount is multiplied to reach the Specified Denomination without any further rounding.

“*Day Count Fraction*” means, in respect of the calculation of an amount of interest in accordance with this Condition 6(b):

- (i) if “Actual/Actual (ISDA)” or “Actual/Actual” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365 (or, if any portion of that Interest Period falls in a leap year, the sum of (A) the actual number of days in that portion of the Interest Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (B) the actual number of days in that portion of the Interest Period falling in a non-leap year divided by 365);
- (ii) if “Actual/365 (Fixed)” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365;
- (iii) if “Actual/365 (Sterling)” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 365 or, in the case of an Interest Payment Date falling in a leap year, 366;
- (iv) if “Actual/360” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the actual number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360;
- (v) if “30/360”, “360/360” or “Bond Basis” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“Y₁” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“Y₂” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₁” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₂” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“D₁” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless such number is 31, in which case D₁ will be 30; and

“D₂” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31 and D₁ is greater than 29, in which case D₂ will be 30;

- (vi) if “30E/360” or “Eurobond Basis” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“Y₁” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“Y₂” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₁” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₂” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“D₁” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case D₁ will be 30; and

“D₂” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case D₂ will be 30;

- (vii) if “30E/360 (ISDA)” is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the number of days in the Interest Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“Y₁” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“Y₂” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₁” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Interest Period falls;

“M₂” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day of the Interest Period falls;

“D₁” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Interest Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case D₁ will be 30; and

“D₂” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Interest Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February but not the Maturity Date or (ii) such number would be 31 and in which case D₂ will be 30.

(v) *Notification of Rate of Interest and Interest Amounts*

The Principal Paying Agent, will cause the Rate of Interest and each Interest Amount for each Interest Period and the relevant Interest Payment Date to be notified to the Issuer and any stock exchange on which the relevant Floating Rate Notes or Index Linked Interest Notes are for the time being listed and notice thereof to be published in accordance with Condition 15 as soon as possible after their determination but in no event later than the fourth London Business Day thereafter. Each Interest Amount and Interest Payment Date so notified may subsequently be amended (or appropriate alternative arrangements made by way of adjustment) without prior notice in the event of an extension or shortening of the Interest Period. Any such amendment will be promptly notified to each stock exchange on which the relevant Floating Rate Notes or Index Linked Interest Notes are for the time being listed and to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15. For the purposes of this paragraph, the expression “*London Business Day*” means a day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks and foreign exchange markets are open for business in London.

(vi) *Certificates to be final*

All certificates, communications, opinions, determinations, calculations, quotations and decisions given, expressed, made or obtained for the purposes of the provisions of this Condition 6, whether by the Principal Paying Agent or, if applicable, the Calculation Agent, shall (in the absence of wilful default, bad faith or manifest error) be binding on the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Principal Paying Agent, the Calculation Agent (if applicable), the other Agents and all Noteholders, Receiptholders and Couponholders and (in the absence as aforesaid) no liability to the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Noteholders, the Receiptholders or the Couponholders shall attach to the Principal Paying Agent or the Calculation Agent (if applicable) in connection with the exercise or non-exercise by it of its powers, duties and discretions pursuant to such provisions.

(c) Interest on Dual Currency Interest Notes

The rate or amount of interest payable in respect of Dual Currency Interest Notes shall be determined in the manner specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

(d) Interest on Partly Paid Notes

In the case of Partly Paid Notes (other than Partly Paid Notes which are Zero Coupon Notes), interest will accrue as aforesaid on the paid-up nominal amount of such Notes and otherwise as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

(e) Accrual of interest

Each Note (or in the case of the redemption of part only of a Note, that part only of such Note) will cease to bear interest (if any) from the date for its redemption unless, upon due presentation thereof, payment of principal is improperly withheld or refused. In such event, interest will continue to accrue until whichever is the earlier of:

- (1) the date on which all amounts due in respect of such Note have been paid; and

- (2) five days after the date on which the full amount of the moneys payable in respect of such Note has been received by the Principal Paying Agent or the Registrar, as the case may be, and notice to that effect has been given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15.

(f) Definitions

In these Terms and Conditions, if a Business Day Convention is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement and (x) if there is no numerically corresponding day on the calendar month in which an Interest Payment Date should occur or (y) if any Interest Payment Date would otherwise fall on a day which is not a Business Day, then, if the Business Day Convention specified is:

- (1) in any case where Specified Periods are specified in accordance with Condition 6(b)(i)(B) above, the Floating Rate Convention, such Interest Payment Date (i) in the case of (x) above, shall be the last day that is a Business Day in the relevant month and the provisions of (B) below shall apply *mutatis mutandis* or (ii) in the case of (y) above, shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event (A) such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day and (B) each subsequent Interest Payment Date shall be the last Business Day in the month which falls the Specified Period after the preceding applicable Interest Payment Date occurred; or
- (2) the Following Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day; or
- (3) the Modified Following Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be postponed to the next day which is a Business Day unless it would thereby fall into the next calendar month, in which event such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day; or
- (4) the Preceding Business Day Convention, such Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day.

In these Terms and Conditions, “**Business Day**” means:

- (A) a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in London, Hong Kong and any Additional Business Centre (other than T2) specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement;
- (B) if T2 is specified as an Additional Business Centre in the applicable Pricing Supplement, a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System or any successor or replacement for that system (“**T2**”) is open; and
- (C) either (1) in relation to any sum payable in a Specified Currency other than euro and Renminbi, a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in the principal financial centre of the country of the relevant Specified Currency (if other than London, Hong Kong and any Additional Business Centre and which if the Specified Currency is Australian dollars or New Zealand dollars shall be Sydney and Auckland, respectively), (2) in relation to any sum payable in euro, a day on which T2 is open or (3) in relation to any sum payable in Renminbi, a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) on which commercial banks in Hong Kong are generally open for business and settlement of Renminbi payments in Hong Kong.

7. PAYMENTS

(a) Method of payment

Subject as provided below:

- (i) payments in a Specified Currency other than euro or Renminbi will be made by credit or transfer to an account in the relevant Specified Currency maintained by the payee with a bank in the principal financial centre of the country of such Specified Currency (which, if the Specified Currency is Australian dollars or New Zealand dollars, shall be Sydney and Auckland, respectively);
- (ii) payments in euro will be made by credit or transfer to a euro account (or any other account to which euro may be credited or transferred) specified by the payee; and
- (iii) payments in Renminbi will be made by transfer to a Renminbi account maintained by or on behalf of the Noteholder with a bank in Hong Kong.

Payments will be subject in all cases to (i) any fiscal or other laws and regulations applicable thereto in the place of payment or other laws and regulations to which the Issuer, the Guarantor or their Agents are subject, but without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 9 and (ii) any withholding or deduction required pursuant to an agreement described in Section 1471(b) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the “Code”) or otherwise imposed pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any regulations or agreements thereunder, any official interpretations thereof, or (without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 9) any law implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto.

(b) Presentation of definitive Notes, Receipts and Coupons

Payments of principal in respect of definitive Bearer Notes not held in the CMU will (subject as provided below) be made in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above only against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment of any sum due, endorsement) of definitive Bearer Notes, and payments of interest in respect of definitive Bearer Notes will (subject as provided below) be made as aforesaid only against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment of any sum due, endorsement) of Coupons, in each case at the specified office of any Paying Agent outside the United States (which expression, as used herein, means the United States of America (including the States and the District of Columbia and its possessions)).

Payments of instalments of principal (if any) in respect of definitive Bearer Notes not held in the CMU, other than the final instalment, will (subject as provided below) be made in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment of any sum due, endorsement) of the relevant Receipt in accordance with the preceding paragraph. Payment of the final instalment will be made in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above only against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment of any sum due, endorsement) of the relevant Bearer Note in accordance with the preceding paragraph. Each Receipt must be presented for payment of the relevant instalment together with the definitive Bearer Note to which it appertains. Receipts presented without the definitive Bearer Note to which they appertain do not constitute valid obligations of the Issuer. Upon the date on which any definitive Bearer Note becomes due and repayable, unmatured Receipts (if any) relating thereto (whether or not attached) shall become void and no payment shall be made in respect thereof.

Fixed Rate Notes in definitive bearer form not held in the CMU (other than Dual Currency Notes, Index Linked Notes or Long Maturity Notes (as defined below)) should be presented for payment together with all unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto (which expression shall for this purpose include Coupons falling to be issued on exchange of matured Talons), failing which the amount of any missing unmatured Coupon (or, in the case of payment not being made in full, the same

proportion of the amount of such missing unmatured Coupon as the sum so paid bears to the sum due) will be deducted from the sum due for payment. Each amount of principal so deducted will be paid in the manner mentioned above against surrender of the relative missing Coupon at any time before the expiry of 10 years after the Relevant Date (as defined in Condition 9) in respect of such principal (whether or not such Coupon would otherwise have become void under Condition 10) or, if later, five years from the date on which such Coupon would otherwise have become due, but in no event thereafter.

Upon any Fixed Rate Note in definitive bearer form becoming due and repayable prior to its Maturity Date, all unmatured Talons (if any) appertaining thereto will become void and no further Coupons will be issued in respect thereof.

Upon the date on which any Floating Rate Note, Dual Currency Note, Index Linked Note or Long Maturity Note in definitive bearer form not held in the CMU becomes due and repayable, unmatured Coupons and Talons (if any) relating thereto (whether or not attached) shall become void and no payment or, as the case may be, exchange for further Coupons shall be made in respect thereof. A “*Long Maturity Note*” is a Fixed Rate Note (other than a Fixed Rate Note which on issue had a Talon attached) whose nominal amount on issue is less than the aggregate interest payable thereon provided that such Note shall cease to be a Long Maturity Note on the Interest Payment Date on which the aggregate amount of interest remaining to be paid after that date is less than the nominal amount of such Note.

In the case of definitive Bearer Notes held in the CMU, payment will be made to the person(s) for whose account(s) interests in the relevant definitive Bearer Note are credited as being held with CMU in accordance with the CMU Rules at the relevant time as notified to the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU in a relevant CMU Instrument Position Report or any relevant notification by CMU, which notification shall be conclusive evidence of the records of CMU (save in the case of manifest error) and payment made in accordance thereof shall discharge the obligations of the Issuer in respect of that payment.

If the due date for redemption of any definitive Bearer Note is not an Interest Payment Date, interest (if any) accrued in respect of such Note from (and including) the preceding Interest Payment Date or, as the case may be, the Interest Commencement Date shall be payable only against surrender of the relevant definitive Bearer Note.

(c) Payments in respect of Bearer Global Notes

Payments of principal and interest (if any) in respect of Notes represented by any Global Note in bearer form will (subject as provided below) be made in the manner specified above in relation to definitive Bearer Notes or otherwise in the manner specified in the relevant Global Note (i) in the case of a Global Note lodged with CMU, to the person(s) for whose account(s) interests in the relevant Global Note are credited as being held by CMU in accordance with the CMU Rules, or (ii) in the case of a Global Note not lodged with CMU, against presentation or surrender, as the case may be, of such Global Note at the specified office of any Paying Agent outside the United States. A record of each payment made against presentation or surrender of any Global Note in bearer form, distinguishing between any payment of principal and any payment of interest, will be made (in the case of a Global Note not lodged with the CMU) on such Global Note by the Paying Agent to which it was presented or in the records of Euroclear or Clearstream, or (in the case of a Global Note lodged with the CMU) on withdrawal of the Global Note by the CMU Lodging Agent, in each such case such record shall be *prima facie* evidence that payment in question has been made.

(d) Payments in respect of Registered Notes

Payments of principal (other than instalments of principal prior to the final instalment) in respect of each Registered Note (whether or not in global form) will be made against presentation and surrender (or, in the case of part payment of any sum due, endorsement) of the Registered Note at the specified office of the Registrar or any of the Paying Agents. Such payments will be made by transfer to the Designated Account (as defined below) of the holder (or the first named of joint holders) of the Registered Note appearing in the register of holders of the Registered Notes maintained by the Registrar (the “**Register**”) (i) where in global form, at the close of the business day (being for this purpose, in respect of Notes clearing through Euroclear and Clearstream, a day on which Euroclear and Clearstream are open for business and in respect of Notes clearing through the CMU, a day on which the CMU is open for business) before the relevant due date, and (ii) where in definitive form, at the close of business on the third business day (being for this purpose a day on which banks are open for business in the city where the specified office of the Registrar is located) before the relevant due date. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, if (i) a holder does not have a Designated Account or (ii) the principal amount of the Notes held by a holder is less than U.S.\$250,000 (or its approximate equivalent in any other Specified Currency), payment will instead be made by a cheque in the Specified Currency drawn on a Designated Bank (as defined below). For these purposes, “**Designated Account**” means the account (which, in the case of a payment in Japanese Yen to a non-resident of Japan, shall be a non-resident account and, in the case of a payment in Renminbi, means the Renminbi account maintained by or on behalf of the Noteholder with a bank in Hong Kong, details of which appear on the Register at the close of business on the fifth business day before the due date for payment) maintained by a holder with a Designated Bank and identified as such in the Register and “**Designated Bank**” means (in the case of payment in a Specified Currency other than euro and Renminbi) a bank in the principal financial centre of the country of such Specified Currency (which, if the Specified Currency is Australian dollars, New Zealand dollars or Renminbi, shall be Sydney, Auckland and Hong Kong, respectively) and (in the case of a payment in euro) any bank which processes payments in euro and (in the case of a payment in Renminbi) a bank in Hong Kong.

Payments of interest and payments of instalments of principal (other than the final instalment) in respect of each Registered Note (whether or not in global form) will be made by a cheque in the Specified Currency (other than Renminbi) drawn on a Designated Bank and mailed by uninsured mail on the business day in the city where the specified office of the Registrar is located immediately preceding the relevant due date to the holder (or the first named of joint holders) of the Registered Note appearing in the Register (i) where in global form, at the close of the business day (being for this purpose, in respect of Notes clearing through Euroclear and Clearstream, a day on which Euroclear and Clearstream are open for business and in respect of Notes clearing through the CMU, a day on which the CMU is open for business) before the relevant due date, and (ii) where in definitive form, at the close of business on the fifth day (in the case of Renminbi) or the fifteenth day (in the case of a currency other than Renminbi) (whether or not such fifth day or fifteenth day is a business day) before the relevant due date (the “**Record Date**”) at his address shown in the Register on the Record Date and at his risk. Upon application of the holder to the specified office of the Registrar not less than three business days in the city where the specified office of the Registrar is located before the due date for any payment of interest in respect of a Registered Note, the payment may be made by transfer on the due date in the manner provided in the preceding paragraph. Any such application for transfer shall be deemed to relate to all future payments of interest (other than interest due on redemption) and instalments of principal (other than the final instalment) in respect of the Registered Notes which become payable to the holder who has made the initial application until such time as the Registrar is notified in writing to the contrary by such holder. Payment of the interest due in respect of each Registered Note on redemption and the final instalment of principal will be made in the same manner as payment of the principal amount of such Registered Note.

In the case of a Registered Note or Global Note held through the CMU, payment will be made at the direction of the registered holder to the CMU Accountholders and such payment shall discharge the obligation of the Issuer in respect of that payment.

Holders of Registered Notes will not be entitled to any interest or other payment for any delay in receiving any amount due in respect of any Registered Note as a result of a cheque posted in accordance with this Condition arriving after the due date for payment or being lost in the post. No commissions or expenses shall be charged to such holders by the Registrar in respect of any payments of principal or interest in respect of the Registered Notes.

None of the Issuer, the Guarantor or the Agents will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in the Registered Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

(e) General provisions applicable to payments

The holder of a Global Note (if the Global Note is not lodged with the CMU) or (if the Global Note is lodged with the CMU) the person(s) for whose account(s) interests in such Global Note are credited as being held in the CMU in accordance with the CMU Rules as notified to the Paying Agent and the CMU Lodging Agent by the CMU in a relevant CMU Instrument Position Report or any other relevant notification by the CMU (which notification, in either case, shall be conclusive evidence of the records of the CMU save in the case of manifest error) shall be the only person(s) entitled to receive payments in respect of Notes represented by such Global Note and the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor will be discharged by payment to, or to the order of, the holder of such Global Note or such person(s) for whose account(s) interests in such Global Note are credited as being held in the CMU (as the case may be) in respect of each amount so paid. Each of the persons shown in the records of Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU, as the beneficial holder of a particular nominal amount of Notes represented by such Global Note must look solely to Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU, as the case may be, for their share of each payment so made by the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor to, or to the order of, the holder of such Global Note.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Condition, if any amount of principal and/or interest in respect of Bearer Notes is payable in U.S. dollars, such U.S. dollar payments of principal and/or interest in respect of such Notes will be made at the specified office of a Paying Agent in the United States if:

- (i) the Issuer has appointed Paying Agents with specified offices outside the United States with the reasonable expectation that such Paying Agents would be able to make payment in U.S. dollars at such specified offices outside the United States of the full amount of principal and interest on the Bearer Notes in the manner provided above when due;
- (ii) payment of the full amount of such principal and interest at all such specified offices outside the United States is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange controls or other similar restrictions on the full payment or receipt of principal and interest in U.S. dollars; and
- (iii) such payment is then permitted under United States law without involving, in the opinion of the Issuer and the Guarantor, adverse tax consequences to the Issuer or the Guarantor.

(f) Payment Day

If the date for payment of any amount in respect of any Note, Receipt or Coupon is not a Payment Day, the holder thereof shall not be entitled to payment until the next following Payment Day in the relevant place and shall not be entitled to further interest or other payment in respect of such delay. For these purposes, "**Payment Day**" means any day which (subject to Condition 10) is:

- (i) a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in:
 - (A) the relevant place of presentation;
 - (B) Hong Kong;
 - (C) London; and
 - (D) any Additional Financial Centre (other than T2) specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement;
- (ii) if T2 is specified as an Additional Financial Centre in the applicable Pricing Supplement, a day on which T2 is open; and
- (iii) (1) in relation to any sum payable in a Specified Currency other than euro and Renminbi, a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in the principal financial centre of the country of the relevant Specified Currency (if other than the place of presentation, London, Hong Kong and any Additional Financial Centre which if the Specified Currency is Australian dollars or New Zealand dollars shall be Sydney and Auckland, respectively), (2) in relation to any sum payable in euro, a day on which T2 is open or (3) in relation to any sum payable in Renminbi, a day on which banks and foreign exchange markets are open for business and settlement of Renminbi payments in Hong Kong.

(g) Interpretation of principal and interest

Any reference in these Terms and Conditions to principal in respect of the Notes shall be deemed to include, as applicable:

- (i) any additional amounts which may be payable with respect to principal under Condition 9;
- (ii) the Final Redemption Amount of the Notes;
- (iii) the Early Redemption Amount of the Notes;
- (iv) the Optional Redemption Amount(s) (if any) of the Notes;
- (v) in relation to Notes redeemable in instalments, the Instalment Amounts; and
- (vi) any premium and any other amounts (other than interest) which may be payable by the Issuer under or in respect of the Notes.

Any reference in these Terms and Conditions to interest in respect of the Notes shall be deemed to include, as applicable, any additional amounts which may be payable with respect to interest under Condition 9.

8. REDEMPTION AND PURCHASE

(a) Redemption at maturity

Unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled as specified below, each Note (including each Index Linked Redemption Note and Dual Currency Redemption Note) will be redeemed by the Issuer at its Final Redemption Amount specified in, or determined in the manner specified in, the applicable Pricing Supplement in the relevant Specified Currency on the Maturity Date.

(b) Redemption for tax reasons

The Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole, but not in part, at any time (if this Note is neither a Floating Rate Note, an Index Linked Interest Note nor a Dual Currency Interest Note) or on any Interest Payment Date (if this Note is either a Floating Rate Note, an Index Linked Interest Note or a Dual Currency Interest Note), on giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice to the Principal Paying Agent and, in accordance with Condition 15, the Noteholders (which notice shall be irrevocable), if:

- (i) on the occasion of the next payment due under the Notes, the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided or referred to in Condition 9 or the Guarantor would be unable for reasons outside its control to procure payment by the Issuer and in making payment itself would be required to pay such additional amounts, in each case as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of a Tax Jurisdiction (as defined in Condition 9) or any political subdivision of, or any authority in, or of, a Tax Jurisdiction having power to tax, or any change in the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations, which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the date on which agreement is reached to issue the first Tranche of the Notes; and
- (ii) such obligation cannot be avoided by the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor taking reasonable measures available to it,

provided that no such notice of redemption shall be given earlier than 90 days prior to the earliest date on which the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor would be obliged to pay such additional amounts were a payment in respect of the Notes then due.

Prior to the publication of any notice of redemption pursuant to this Condition, the Issuer shall deliver to the Principal Paying Agent a certificate signed by two Directors of the Issuer or, as the case may be, two Directors of the Guarantor stating that the Issuer is entitled to effect such redemption and setting forth a statement of facts showing that the conditions precedent to the right of the Issuer so to redeem have occurred, and an opinion of independent legal advisers of recognised standing to the effect that the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor has or will become obliged to pay such additional amounts as a result of such change or amendment.

Notes redeemed pursuant to this Condition 8(b) will be redeemed at their Early Redemption Amount referred to in paragraph (e) below together (if appropriate) with interest accrued to (but excluding) the date of redemption.

(c) Redemption at the option of the Issuer (Issuer Call)

If Issuer Call is specified as being applicable in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Issuer may, having given:

- (i) not less than 15 nor more than 30 days' notice to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15; and
- (ii) not less than 15 days before the giving of the notice referred to in (i), notice to:
 - (a) the Principal Paying Agent; and
 - (b) in the case of a redemption of Registered Notes, the Registrar;

(which notices shall be irrevocable and shall specify the date fixed for redemption), redeem all or some only of the Notes then outstanding on any Optional Redemption Date and at the Optional Redemption Amount(s) specified in, or determined in the manner specified in, the applicable Pricing Supplement together, if appropriate, with interest accrued to (but excluding) the relevant

Optional Redemption Date. Any such redemption must be of a nominal amount not less than to the Minimum Redemption Amount and not more than the Maximum Redemption Amount in each case as may be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. In the case of a partial redemption of Notes, the Notes to be redeemed (“*Redeemed Notes*”) will (i) in the case of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes, be selected individually by lot, not more than 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption and (ii) in the case of Redeemed Notes represented by a Global Note, be selected in accordance with the rules of Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or the CMU. In the case of Redeemed Notes represented by definitive Notes, a list of the serial numbers of such Redeemed Notes will be published in accordance with Condition 15 not less than 15 days prior to the date fixed for redemption.

(d) Redemption at the option of the Noteholders

(A) If Investor Put is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement

If Investor Put is specified as being applicable in the applicable Pricing Supplement, upon the holder of any Note giving to the Issuer in accordance with Condition 15 not less than 15 nor more than 30 days’ notice the Issuer will, upon the expiry of such notice, redeem, subject to, and in accordance with, the terms specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, such Note on the Optional Redemption Date and at the Optional Redemption Amount together, if appropriate, with interest accrued to (but excluding) the Optional Redemption Date.

(B) Put Option Exercise Procedures

If this Note is in definitive form, to exercise the right to require redemption of this Note the holder of this Note must deliver such Note at the specified office of any Paying Agent (in the case of Bearer Notes) or the Registrar (in the case of Registered Notes) at any time during normal business hours of such Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the Registrar falling within the notice period, accompanied by a duly completed and signed notice of exercise in the form (for the time being current) obtainable from any specified office of any Paying Agent or, as the case may be, the Registrar (a “*Put Notice*”) and in which the holder must specify a bank account (or, if payment is required to be made by cheque, an address) to which payment is to be made under this Condition and, in the case of Registered Notes, the nominal amount thereof to be redeemed and, if less than the full nominal amount of the Registered Notes so surrendered is to be redeemed, an address to which a new Registered Note in respect of the balance of such Registered Notes is to be sent subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Condition 2(b). Registered Notes may be redeemed under this Condition 8(d) in any multiple of their lowest Specified Denomination. If this Note is in definitive form, the Put Notice must be accompanied by this Note or evidence satisfactory to the Paying Agent concerned that this Note will, following delivery of the Put Notice, be held to its order or under its control.

Any Put Notice given by a holder of any Note pursuant to this paragraph shall be irrevocable except where prior to the due date of redemption an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing in which event such holder, at its option, may elect by notice to the Issuer to withdraw the notice given pursuant to this paragraph and instead to declare such Note forthwith due and payable pursuant to Condition 11.

(e) Early Redemption Amounts

For the purpose of paragraph (b) above and Condition 11, each Note will be redeemed at its Early Redemption Amount calculated as follows:

- (i) in the case of a Note (other than a Zero Coupon Note, an Instalment Note and a Partly Paid Note) with a Final Redemption Amount equal to the Issue Price of the first Tranche of the Series, at the Final Redemption Amount thereof;

- (ii) in the case of a Note (other than a Zero Coupon Note but including an Instalment Note and Partly Paid Note) with a Final Redemption Amount which is or may be less or greater than the Issue Price of the first Tranche of the Series, at the amount specified in, or determined in the manner specified in, the applicable Pricing Supplement or, if no such amount or manner is so specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, at its nominal amount; or
- (iii) in the case of a Zero Coupon Note, at its Early Redemption Amount calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$\text{Early Redemption Amount} = \text{RP} \times (1 + \text{AY})^y$$

where:

“**RP**” means the Reference Price;

“**AY**” means the Accrual Yield; and

“**y**” is the Day Count Fraction specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement which will be either (i) 30/360 (in which case the numerator will be equal to the number of days (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of 12 months of 30 days each) from (and including) the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption or (as the case may be) the date upon which such Note becomes due and repayable and the denominator will be 360) or (ii) Actual/360 (in which case the numerator will be equal to the actual number of days from (and including) the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption or (as the case may be) the date upon which such Note becomes due and repayable and the denominator will be 360) or (iii) Actual/365 (in which case the numerator will be equal to the actual number of days from (and including) the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption or (as the case may be) the date upon which such Note becomes due and repayable and the denominator will be 365).

(f) Instalments

Instalment Notes will be redeemed in the Instalment Amounts and on the Instalment Dates. In the case of early redemption, the Early Redemption Amount will be determined pursuant to paragraph (e) above.

(g) Partly Paid Notes

Partly Paid Notes will be redeemed, whether at maturity, early redemption or otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of this Condition and the applicable Pricing Supplement.

(h) Purchases

The Issuer, the Guarantor or any Subsidiary of the Issuer or the Guarantor may at any time purchase Notes (provided that, in the case of definitive Bearer Notes, all unmatured Receipts, Coupons and Talons appertaining thereto are purchased therewith) at any price in the open market or otherwise. If purchases are made by tender, tenders must be available to all Noteholders alike. Such Notes may be held, reissued, resold or, at the option of the Issuer or the Guarantor, surrendered to any Paying Agent and/or the Registrar for cancellation.

(i) Cancellation

All Notes which are redeemed will forthwith be cancelled (together with all unmatured Receipts, Coupons and Talons attached thereto or surrendered therewith at the time of redemption). All Notes so cancelled and the Notes purchased and cancelled pursuant to paragraph (h) above (together with all unmatured Receipts, Coupons and Talons cancelled therewith) shall be forwarded to the Principal Paying Agent and cannot be reissued or resold.

(j) Late payment on Zero Coupon Notes

If the amount payable in respect of any Zero Coupon Note upon redemption of such Zero Coupon Note pursuant to paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d) above or upon its becoming due and repayable as provided in Condition 11 is improperly withheld or refused, the amount due and repayable in respect of such Zero Coupon Note shall be the amount calculated as provided in paragraph (e)(iii) above as though the references therein to the date fixed for the redemption or the date upon which such Zero Coupon Note becomes due and payable were replaced by references to the date which is the earlier of:

- (i) the date on which all amounts due in respect of such Zero Coupon Note have been paid; and
- (ii) five days after the date on which the full amount of the moneys payable in respect of such Zero Coupon Notes has been received by the Principal Paying Agent or the Registrar and notice to that effect has been given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15.

9. TAXATION

All payments of principal and interest in respect of the Notes, Receipts and Coupons by the Issuer or the Guarantor will be made without withholding or deduction for or on account of any present or future taxes or duties of whatever nature imposed or levied by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In such event, the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor will pay such additional amounts as shall be necessary in order that the net amounts received by the holders of the Notes, Receipts or Coupons after such withholding or deduction shall equal the respective amounts of principal and interest which would otherwise have been receivable in respect of the Notes, Receipts or Coupons, as the case may be, in the absence of such withholding or deduction; except that no such additional amounts shall be payable with respect to any Note, Receipt or Coupon:

- (a) presented for payment by or on behalf of a holder who is liable for such taxes or duties in respect of such Note, Receipt or Coupon by reason of the holder having some connection with a Tax Jurisdiction other than the mere holding of such Note, Receipt or Coupon; or
- (b) presented for payment more than 30 days after the Relevant Date (as defined below) except to the extent that the holder thereof would have been entitled to an additional amount on presenting the same for payment on such thirtieth day assuming that day to have been a Payment Day (as defined in Condition 7(f)); or
- (c) by or on behalf of a holder of such Note, Receipt or Coupon who, at the time of such presentation, is able to avoid such withholding or deduction by making a declaration of non-residence or other similar claim for exemption and does not make such declaration or claim.

As used herein:

- (i) “*Tax Jurisdiction*” means Hong Kong or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax; and

- (ii) the “*Relevant Date*” means the date on which such payment first becomes due, except that, if the full amount of the moneys payable has not been duly received by the Principal Paying Agent or the Registrar, as the case may be, on or prior to such due date, it means the date on which, the full amount of such moneys having been so received, notice to that effect is duly given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15.

10. PRESCRIPTION

The Notes (whether in bearer or registered form), Receipts and Coupons will become void unless presented for payment within a period of 10 years (in the case of principal) and five years (in the case of interest) after the Relevant Date (as defined in Condition 9) therefor.

There shall not be included in any Coupon sheet issued on exchange of a Talon any Coupon the claim for payment in respect of which would be void pursuant to this Condition or Condition 7(b) or any Talon which would be void pursuant to Condition 7(b).

11. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

- (a) If any of the following events (each an “*Event of Default*”) occurs and is continuing:
 - (i) the Issuer fails to pay the principal of or interest on any of the Notes; within seven days in the case of principal or premium, or fourteen days in the case of interest from the due date for payment; or
 - (ii) the Issuer or the Guarantor defaults in the performance or observance of, or compliance with, any of its other obligations set out in the Notes or the Guarantee and such default continues for a period of 30 days after notice of such default has been given to the Issuer and, if applicable, the Guarantor; or
 - (iii)
 - (1) any Indebtedness for Borrowed Money (as defined below) of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary, becomes payable prior to its stated maturity following a default by the Issuer, the Guarantor or such Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary; or
 - (2) the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary, defaults in the payment of any Indebtedness for Borrowed Money at the maturity thereof or when otherwise due or at the expiration of any originally applicable grace period therefor; or
 - (3) the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary, fails to pay when due or at the expiration of any originally applicable grace period, any amount payable by it under any guarantee or indemnity in respect of any Indebtedness for Borrowed Money of any other person,

provided that no such event shall constitute an Event of Default unless the aggregate Indebtedness for Borrowed Money to which all such events relate exceeds U.S.\$30,000,000 (or its equivalent in any other currency); or

- (iv) a distress or execution or other legal process is levied or enforced or sued out upon or against any material part of the undertaking, assets or revenues of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary and is not discharged or stayed within 90 days of having been so levied, enforced or sued out; or
- (v) an encumbrancer takes possession or (other than such appointment as permitted under paragraph (ix) below) an administrative or other receiver, manager or other similar officer is appointed of, or an attachment order is issued in respect of, the whole or any material part of

the undertaking, assets or revenues of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary and is not discharged or stayed within 90 days of having taken possession or having been appointed or issued; or

- (vi) the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or takes any proceeding under any law for a readjustment or deferment of all of its obligations or any material part of them or makes or enters into a general assignment or any arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of its creditors (other than any such arrangement or composition as permitted under paragraph (ix) below); or
- (vii) the Issuer or the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary disposes of or attempts to dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or undertakings (whether by a single transaction or a number of transactions, related or otherwise) except for valuable consideration and on an arm's length basis; or
- (viii) an order of a court of competent jurisdiction is made or an effective resolution passed for the winding up or dissolution or administration of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary or the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially all of its business or the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary stops or threatens to stop payment (within, if applicable, the meaning of the bankruptcy law of any appropriate jurisdiction) of all or a material part of its debts or applies for or consents to the appointment of an administrative or other receiver, manager, administrator or other similar officer over the whole or a substantial part of the undertaking, property, assets or revenues of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary except (in each such case) for the purpose of and followed by a reconstruction, amalgamation, reorganisation, merger or consolidation (1) on terms approved by an Extraordinary Resolution of the Noteholders, or (2) in the case of a Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary, whereby the undertaking and assets of such Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary are transferred to or otherwise vested in the Guarantor or another of its Subsidiaries pursuant to a merger of such Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary with the Guarantor or such other Subsidiary or by way of a voluntary winding up or dissolution where there are surplus assets in such Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary and such surplus assets attributable to the Guarantor and/or such other Subsidiary are distributed to the Guarantor and/or such other Subsidiary; or
- (ix) proceedings are initiated against the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, reorganisation or other similar law and such proceedings are not discharged or stayed within a period of 90 days; or
- (x) any event occurs which under the laws of any relevant jurisdiction has an analogous effect to any of the events referred to in any of the foregoing paragraphs,

then any holder of a Note may, by written notice to the Issuer at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent, effective upon the date of receipt thereof by the Principal Paying Agent, declare any Notes held by the holder to be forthwith due and payable whereupon the same shall become forthwith due and payable at the Early Redemption Amount (as described in Condition 8(e)), together with accrued interest (if any) to the date of repayment, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind.

(b) **For the purposes of these Conditions:**

“*Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary*” at any time shall mean a Subsidiary of the Guarantor, whose shares are not at the relevant time listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange or any other stock exchange and:

(1) as to which one or more of the following conditions is satisfied:

- (A) its net profits for each of the three financial years preceding the relevant time or (in the case of a Subsidiary of the Guarantor which has Subsidiaries) consolidated net profits for each of the three financial years preceding the relevant time attributable to the Guarantor (in each case before taxation and extraordinary items) expressed as a percentage of the consolidated net profits (before taxation and extraordinary items but after deducting minority interests in Subsidiaries) of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries for each of the three corresponding financial years preceding the relevant time, are as an average at least five per cent., all as calculated by reference to the audited accounts (consolidated or, as the case may be, unconsolidated) of the Subsidiary of the Guarantor for each of the three financial years ending on or prior to the relevant time and the consolidated audited accounts of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries for each of the three financial years ending on or prior to the relevant time; provided, however, that:
- (aa) in the case of a Subsidiary of the Guarantor acquired after the end of the financial period to which the then latest relevant audited accounts relate, the then latest audited accounts of the Guarantor for the purposes of the calculation above shall, until audited accounts for the financial period in which the acquisition is made are published, be deemed to be adjusted to consolidate the latest audited accounts of the Subsidiary in such accounts;
- (bb) if, in the case of any Subsidiary of the Guarantor which itself has Subsidiaries, no consolidated accounts are prepared and audited, its consolidated net assets and consolidated net profits shall be determined on the basis of *pro forma* consolidated accounts of the relevant Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries prepared for this purpose by its auditors; and
- (cc) if the accounts of any Subsidiary of the Guarantor (not being a Subsidiary referred to in (aa) above) are not consolidated with those of the Guarantor, the determination of whether or not the Subsidiary is a Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary shall, if the Guarantor requires, be based on a *pro forma* consolidation of its accounts of such Subsidiary (consolidated, if appropriate) with the consolidated accounts of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries; or
- (B) its net assets or (in the case of a Subsidiary of the Guarantor which has Subsidiaries) consolidated net assets attributable to the Guarantor (in each case after deducting minority interest in Subsidiaries) represent five per cent. or more of the consolidated net assets (after deducting minority interests in Subsidiaries) of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, all as calculated by reference to the then latest audited accounts (consolidated or, as the case may be, unconsolidated) of the Subsidiary of the Guarantor and the then latest consolidated audited accounts of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries; provided, however, that:
- (aa) in the case of a Subsidiary of the Guarantor acquired after the end of the financial period to which the then latest relevant audited accounts relate, the then latest audited accounts of the Guarantor for the purposes of the calculation above shall,

until audited accounts for the financial period in which the acquisition is made are published, be deemed to be adjusted to consolidate the latest audited accounts of the Subsidiary in such accounts;

- (bb) if, in the case of any Subsidiary of the Guarantor which itself has Subsidiaries, no consolidated accounts are prepared and audited, its consolidated net assets and consolidated net profits shall be determined on the basis of *pro forma* consolidated accounts of the relevant Subsidiary and its Subsidiaries prepared for this purpose by its auditors; and
 - (cc) if the accounts of any Subsidiary of the Guarantor (not being a Subsidiary referred to in (aa) above) are not consolidated with those of the Guarantor, the determination of whether or not the Subsidiary is a Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary shall, if the Guarantor requires, be based on a *pro forma* consolidation of its accounts of such Subsidiary (consolidated, if appropriate) with the consolidated accounts of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries; or
- (2) to which is transferred the whole or substantially the whole of the assets and undertakings of a Subsidiary of the Guarantor which immediately prior to the transfer was a Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary. With effect from such transfer the Subsidiary which so transfers its assets and undertakings shall cease to be a Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary (but without prejudice to paragraph (1) above) and the Subsidiary of the Guarantor to which the assets and undertakings are so transferred shall become a Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary.

A certificate signed by one authorised signatory of the Guarantor as to whether or not a Subsidiary is a Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary shall be conclusive and binding on all parties in the absence of manifest error. Such certificate may, if requested by the Guarantor, be accompanied by a report from the auditors of the Guarantor addressed to the Directors of the Guarantor as to the proper extraction of figures used by the Directors of the Guarantor in determining a Principal Non-Listed Subsidiary as to mathematical accuracy of the calculations.

“*Subsidiary*” means any subsidiary within the meaning of Section 2(4) of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

“*Indebtedness for Borrowed Money*” means any indebtedness for or in respect of money borrowed or raised (including obligations under finance leases) evidenced by any agreement or other instrument, excluding trade credit and trade payables entered into in the ordinary course of business; provided, for the purposes of determining the amount of Indebtedness for Borrowed Money outstanding at any relevant time, the amount included as Indebtedness for Borrowed Money in respect of finance leases shall be the net amount from time to time properly characterised as “obligations under finance leases” in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices in Hong Kong.

12. REPLACEMENT OF NOTES, RECEIPTS, COUPONS AND TALONS

Should any Note, Receipt, Coupon or Talon be lost, stolen, mutilated, defaced or destroyed, it may be replaced at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent (in the case of Bearer Notes, Receipts or Coupons) or the Registrar (in the case of Registered Notes) upon payment by the claimant of such costs and expenses as may be incurred in connection therewith and on such terms as to evidence and indemnity as the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent and the Registrar (as the case may be) may reasonably require. Mutilated or defaced Notes, Receipts, Coupons or Talons must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

13. AGENTS

The names of the initial Agents and their initial specified offices are set out below.

The Issuer is entitled to vary or terminate the appointment of any Agent and/or appoint additional or other Agents and/or approve any change in the specified office through which any Agent acts, provided that:

- (a) there will at all times be a Principal Paying Agent and a Registrar; and
- (b) so long as the Notes are listed on any stock exchange, there will at all times be a Paying Agent (in the case of Bearer Notes) and a Transfer Agent (in the case of Registered Notes) with a specified office in such place as may be required by the rules and regulations of the relevant stock exchange (or any other relevant authority).

In addition, the Issuer shall forthwith appoint a Paying Agent having a specified office in New York City in the circumstances described in Condition 7(e). Any variation, termination, appointment or change shall only take effect (other than in the case of insolvency, when it shall be of immediate effect) after not less than 30 nor more than 45 days' prior notice thereof shall have been given to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15.

In acting under the Agency Agreement, the Agents act solely as agents of the Issuer and the Guarantor and do not assume any obligation to, or relationship of agency or trust with, any Noteholders, Receiptholders or Couponholders. The Agency Agreement contains provisions permitting any entity into which any Agent is merged or converted or with which it is consolidated or to which it transfers all or substantially all of its assets to become the successor agent.

14. EXCHANGE OF TALONS

On and after the Interest Payment Date on which the final Coupon comprised in any Coupon sheet matures, the Talon (if any) forming part of such Coupon sheet may be surrendered at the specified office of the Principal Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent in exchange for a further Coupon sheet including (if such further Coupon sheet does not include Coupons to (and including) the final date for the payment of interest due in respect of the Note to which it appertains) a further Talon, subject to the provisions of Condition 10.

15. NOTICES

All notices regarding the Bearer Notes will be deemed to be validly given if published in a leading daily newspaper of general circulation in Hong Kong. It is expected that such publication will be made in the *South China Morning Post* in Hong Kong. The Issuer shall also ensure that notices are duly published in a manner which complies with the rules and regulations of any stock exchange (or any other relevant authority) on which the Bearer Notes are for the time being listed. Any such notice will be deemed to have been given on the date of the first publication or, where required to be published in more than one newspaper, on the date of the first publication in all required newspapers.

All notices regarding the Registered Notes will be deemed to be validly given if sent by first class mail or (if posted to an address overseas) by airmail to the holders (or the first named of joint holders) at their respective addresses recorded in the Register and will be deemed to have been given on the fourth day after mailing and, in addition, for so long as any Registered Notes are listed on a stock exchange and the rules of that stock exchange (or any other relevant authority) so require, such notice will be published in a daily newspaper of general circulation in the place or places required by those rules.

Until such time as any definitive Notes are issued, there may, so long as any Global Notes representing the Notes are held in their entirety on behalf of (i) Euroclear and/or Clearstream, be substituted for such publication in such newspaper(s) the delivery of the relevant notice to Euroclear and/or Clearstream for communication by them to the holders of the Notes or (ii) the CMU, be substituted for such publication in such newspaper(s) the delivery of the relevant notice to the persons shown in a CMU Instrument Position Report issued by the CMU on the second business day preceding the date of despatch of such notice as holding interests in the relevant Global Note and, in addition, for so long as any Notes are listed on a stock exchange and the rules of that stock exchange (or any other relevant authority) so require, such notice will be published in a daily newspaper of general circulation in the place or places required by that stock exchange (or any other relevant authority). Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given to the holders of the Notes on the seventh day after the day on which the said notice was given to Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or the persons shown in the relevant CMU Instrument Position Report.

Notices to be given by any Noteholder shall be in writing and given by lodging the same, together (in the case of any Note in definitive form) with the relative Note or Notes, with the Principal Paying Agent (in the case of Bearer Notes) or the Registrar (in the case of Registered Notes). Whilst any of the Notes are represented by a Global Note, such notice may be given by any holder of a Note to the Principal Paying Agent or the Registrar through Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or, in the case of Notes lodged with the CMU, by delivery by such holder of such notice of the CMU Lodging Agent in Hong Kong, as the case may be, in such manner as the Principal Paying Agent, the Registrar, the CMU Lodging Agent and Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or the CMU, as the case may be, may approve for this purpose.

16. MEETINGS OF NOTEHOLDERS, MODIFICATION AND WAIVER

The Agency Agreement contains provisions for convening meetings of the Noteholders to consider any matter affecting their interests, including the sanctioning by Extraordinary Resolution of a modification of the Notes, the Receipts, the Coupons or any of the provisions of the Agency Agreement. Such a meeting may be convened by the Issuer or Noteholders holding not less than ten per cent. in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being remaining outstanding. The quorum at any such meeting for passing an Extraordinary Resolution is one or more persons holding or representing not less than 50 per cent. in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding, or at any adjourned meeting one or more persons being or representing Noteholders whatever the nominal amount of the Notes so held or represented, except that at any meeting the business of which includes the modification of certain provisions of the Notes, the Receipts or the Coupons (including modifying the date of maturity of the Notes or any date for payment of interest thereon, reducing or cancelling the amount of principal or the rate of interest payable in respect of the Notes or altering the currency of payment of the Notes, the Receipts or the Coupons), the quorum shall be one or more persons holding or representing not less than two-thirds in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding, or at any adjourned such meeting one or more persons holding or representing not less than one-third in nominal amount of the Notes for the time being outstanding. An Extraordinary Resolution passed at any meeting of the Noteholders shall be binding on all the Noteholders, whether or not they are present at the meeting, and on all Receiptholders and Couponholders.

The Principal Paying Agent and the Issuer may agree, without the consent of the Noteholders, Receiptholders or Couponholders, to any modification (except as mentioned above) of the Notes, the Receipts, the Coupons or the Agency Agreement which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or is made to correct a manifest error or to comply with mandatory provisions of the law.

Any such modification shall be binding on the Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders and any such modification shall be notified to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 15 as soon as practicable thereafter.

17. FURTHER ISSUES

The Issuer shall be at liberty from time to time without the consent of the Noteholders, the Receiptholders or the Couponholders to create and issue further notes having terms and conditions the same as the Notes or the same in all respects save for the amount and date of the first payment of interest thereon and so that the same shall be consolidated and form a single Series with the outstanding Notes.

18. CONTRACTS (RIGHTS OF THIRD PARTIES) ACT 1999

No rights are conferred on any person under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any term of this Note, but this does not affect any right or remedy of any person which exists or is available apart from that Act.

19. GOVERNING LAW AND SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION

(a) Governing law

The Agency Agreement, the Guarantee, the Deed of Covenant, the Notes, the Receipts, the Coupons and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes, the Receipts and/or the Coupons are governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, English law.

(b) Submission to jurisdiction

The Issuer agrees, for the exclusive benefit of the Noteholders, the Receiptholders and the Couponholders, that the courts of England are to have jurisdiction to settle any disputes which may arise out of or in connection with the Notes, the Receipts and/or the Coupons (including a dispute relating to any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes, the Receipts and/or the Coupons) and that accordingly any suit, action or proceedings (together referred to as "*Proceedings*") arising out of or in connection with the Notes, the Receipts and the Coupons (including any Proceedings relating to any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes, the Receipts and the Coupons) may be brought in such courts.

The Issuer hereby irrevocably waives any objection which it may have now or hereafter to the laying of the venue of any such Proceedings in any such court and any claim that any such Proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum and hereby further irrevocably agrees that a judgment in any such Proceedings brought in the English courts shall be conclusive and binding upon it and may be enforced in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

Nothing contained in this Condition shall limit any right to take Proceedings against the Issuer in any other court of competent jurisdiction, nor shall the taking of Proceedings in one or more jurisdictions preclude the taking of Proceedings in any other jurisdiction, whether concurrently or not.

(c) Appointment of Process Agent

The Issuer appoints John Swire & Sons Limited at its registered office at Swire House, 59 Buckingham Gate, London SW1E 6AJ, England as its agent for service of process, and undertakes that, in the event of John Swire & Sons Limited ceasing so to act or ceasing to be registered in England, it will appoint another person as its agent for service of process in England in respect of any Proceedings. Nothing herein shall affect the right to serve proceedings in any other manner permitted by law.

(d) Other documents and the Guarantor

The Issuer and, where applicable, the Guarantor have in the Agency Agreement, the Guarantee and the Deed of Covenant submitted to the jurisdiction of the English courts and appointed an agent for service of process in terms substantially similar to those set out above.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from each issue of Notes will be applied by the Issuer for on-lending to the Guarantor and its subsidiaries and joint venture and associated companies (the “*Group*” or the “*Swire Properties Group*”) for working capital and general corporate purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF SWIRE PROPERTIES MTN FINANCING LIMITED

Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited (“*SPMF*”) is a public company incorporated under the laws of Hong Kong on 20th April, 2012. The registered office of SPMF is 33rd Floor, One Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong. At the date of this Offering Circular, it has issued and paid up share capital of HK\$1. SPMF is a wholly-owned, direct subsidiary of the Guarantor. SPMF is a financing vehicle whose sole business is the raising of debt, the proceeds of which are on-lent to the Swire Properties Group. At the date of this Offering Circular, SPMF has no subsidiaries. Under clause 3 of its Memorandum of Association (which by section 98(1) of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the “*Companies Ordinance*”) is regarded as a provision of its Articles of Association), SPMF has all the rights, powers and privileges of a natural person in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Ordinance.

The Directors and Secretaries of SPMF are:

Directors

Tim Blackburn
Anson Lee
Fanny Lung
Perveen Wong

Secretaries

Bernadette Lomas and John Swire & Sons (H.K.) Limited

The business address of Tim Blackburn, Anson Lee, Fanny Lung and Perveen Wong is 33rd Floor, One Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong.

SPMF has no employees.

The following table sets out the outstanding debt securities of SPMF (all of which are non-listed except for the Notes that are marked with an asterisk* below, which are listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange) at the date of this Offering Circular together with their respective coupon amount and year of maturity. SPMF has no outstanding debt securities other than the debt securities listed below.

<u>Description and principal amount of debt</u>	<u>Coupon amount</u>	<u>Year of maturity</u>
HK\$300,000,000 Notes	3.55% per annum	2024
HK\$300,000,000 Notes	3.10% per annum	2024
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	2.90% per annum	2025
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	3.00% per annum	2025
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	2.80% per annum	2025
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	3.10% per annum	2025
HK\$800,000,000 Notes	3.00% per annum	2025
HK\$140,000,000 Notes	3.20% per annum	2025
US\$500,000,000 Notes*	3.625% per annum	2026
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	2.65% per annum	2026
HK\$500,000,000 Notes	2.35% per annum	2026
HK\$360,000,000 Notes	3.20% per annum	2027
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	3.00% per annum	2027
HK\$280,000,000 Notes	2.80% per annum	2027
HK\$250,000,000 Notes	2.65% per annum	2027
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	2.60% per annum	2025
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	2.55% per annum	2024
HK\$300,000,000 Notes	2.65% per annum	2027
US\$500,000,000 Notes*	3.50% per annum	2028
HK\$604,000,000 Notes	2.55% per annum	2030
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	2.55% per annum	2030
HK\$750,000,000 Notes	2.40% per annum	2027
HK\$380,000,000 Notes	2.45% per annum	2028
CNY350,000,000 Notes	3.40% per annum	2026
CNY300,000,000 Notes	3.20% per annum	2025
CNY250,000,000 Notes	3.50% per annum	2033

Description and principal amount of debt	Coupon amount	Year of maturity
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	3.80% per annum	2028
HK\$200,000,000 Notes	3.80% per annum	2028
CNY350,000,000 Notes	3.40% per annum	2026
CNY320,000,000 Notes	3.40% per annum	2026
CNY360,000,000 Notes	3.50% per annum	2033
CNY600,000,000 Notes	3.00% per annum	2026
CNY2,500,000,000 Notes*	3.30% per annum	2025
CNY700,000,000 Notes*	3.55% per annum	2028
CNY200,000,000 Notes+	3.29% per annum	2026
CNY200,000,000 Notes+	3.00% per annum	2026
CNY250,000,000 Notes+	3.10% per annum	2027
CNY300,000,000 Notes+	3.10% per annum	2027

CAPITALISATION AND INDEBTEDNESS OF SWIRE PROPERTIES

The following table shows the consolidated capitalisation and indebtedness of Swire Properties at 31st December, 2023 extracted from its audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31st December, 2023.

	<u>31st December, 2023</u> in HK\$ million
Short-term loans and bonds (including current portion of long-term loans and bonds due within one year)	7,563
Long-term loans and bonds	33,606
Non-controlling interests	3,067
Equity attributable to the shareholders of Swire Properties	
Issued share capital	10,449
Reserves	<u>274,633</u>
Total equity attributable to the shareholders of Swire Properties	<u>285,082</u>
Total capitalisation ⁽¹⁾	<u>321,755</u>
Total short-term loans and bonds and capitalisation ⁽²⁾	<u><u>329,318</u></u>

Notes:

- (1) Total capitalisation equals long-term loans and bonds plus total equity attributable to the shareholders of Swire Properties and non-controlling interests.

- (2) SPMF issued the Notes that are marked with a plus “+” sign in the table of outstanding debt securities set out on page 64 of this Circular under the Programme (the “**2024 Notes**”). As the 2024 Notes were issued after 31st December, 2023, they are not included in the table above. Save for the foregoing, there has been no material adverse change in the consolidated capitalisation and indebtedness of Swire Properties since 31st December, 2023.

DESCRIPTION OF SWIRE PROPERTIES

Swire Properties is a developer, owner and operator of mixed-use, principally commercial, properties in Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland. Swire Properties is listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Based on the closing price of its shares on 30th April, 2024, Swire Properties had a market capitalisation of HK\$95,355 million. The address of the registered office of Swire Properties is 33rd Floor, One Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong.

The Swire Properties Group engages in property investment, which involves the design, development, leasing and management of commercial, retail and residential properties; property trading, which involves the development and construction of properties, principally residential apartments, for sale; and investments in and operation of hotels.

Swire Properties is a subsidiary of Swire Pacific Limited (“*Swire Pacific*”), a company listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Swire Pacific is an investment holding company, the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of which are engaged principally in the property, beverages and aviation businesses, as well as new areas of growth in healthcare and sustainable foods. Swire Pacific is in turn a subsidiary of John Swire & Sons Limited, a privately-owned company incorporated in England. John Swire & Sons Limited and its subsidiary undertakings are collectively known as the “*Swire group*”. The Swire group has substantial operations in the Asia-Pacific region, with its main centre of activities in Hong Kong.

The Swire group dates its history from 1816, when John Swire & Sons was founded in Liverpool in the United Kingdom. In the early 1860s, the company began to trade with China, where in 1866 its first Far Eastern office was established in Shanghai. Swire Pacific was incorporated in Hong Kong in 1940 as The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Company of Hong Kong Limited. Its original business was the operation of the Taikoo dockyard, which was established in 1900. Swire Properties was incorporated in Hong Kong in 1972 and is one of Hong Kong’s leading property developers and investors.

Swire Properties’ consolidated profit attributable to shareholders for the year ended 31st December, 2023 amounted to HK\$2,637 million. Swire Properties’ underlying profit attributable to shareholders increased to HK\$11,570 million in 2023 from HK\$8,706 million in 2022. Recurring underlying profit (which excludes the profit from divestment) increased to HK\$7,285 million in 2023 from HK\$7,176 million in 2022.

SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION⁽¹⁾

The summary financial information as of and for the years ended 31st December, 2022 and 2023 is derived from, or extracted from, the audited consolidated financial statements of Swire Properties for the year ended 31st December, 2023 incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular.

	<u>Year ended 31st December,</u>	
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
	<u>in HK\$ million</u>	<u>in HK\$ million</u>
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss Data		
Total revenue	14,670	13,826
Finance charges	(738)	(359)
Profit before taxation	4,368	10,292
Profit attributable to Swire Properties’ shareholders	2,637	7,980
Dividends ⁽²⁾	6,143	5,850
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position Data		
Non-current assets	336,144	319,452
Trade and other receivables	<u>3,506</u>	<u>2,834</u>

	Year ended 31st December,	
	2023	2022
	in HK\$ million	in HK\$ million
Capital		
Short-term loans and bonds (including current portion of long-term loans and bonds due within one year)	7,563	700
Long-term loans and bonds	33,606	22,135
Equity attributable to the shareholders of Swire Properties	285,082	289,211
Total shareholders' capital	326,251	312,046
Non-controlling interests	3,067	3,047
Total capital	329,318	315,093

Notes:

- The non-statutory accounts (within the meaning of section 436 of the Companies Ordinance) of Swire Properties in this document are not specified financial statements (within such meaning) of Swire Properties. The specified financial statements for the year ended 31st December, 2022 have been delivered to the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong in accordance with section 664 of the Companies Ordinance. The specified financial statements for the year ended 31st December, 2023 have not been but will be delivered to the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong in accordance with section 664 of the Companies Ordinance. Auditor's reports have been prepared on the specified financial statements for the years ended 31st December, 2022 and 2023. Those reports were not qualified or otherwise modified, did not refer to any matters to which the auditor drew attention by way of emphasis without qualifying the reports and did not contain statements under section 406(2) or 407(2) or (3) of the Companies Ordinance.
- Dividends comprise HK\$1,931 million first interim dividend paid (2022: HK\$1,872 million) and HK\$4,212 million second interim dividend declared on 14th March, 2024 (2022: HK\$3,978 million second interim dividend declared on 9th March, 2023).

The following table sets out Swire Properties' consolidated revenue, operating profit, share of post-tax profit from joint venture and associated companies and attributable profit for the years ended 31st December, 2022 and 2023.

	Year ended 31st December,	
	2023	2022
	in HK\$ million	in HK\$ million
Revenue		
Gross Rental Income Derived from		
Offices	5,835	6,003
Retail	7,143	5,849
Residential	430	374
Other Revenue ⁽¹⁾	117	114
Property Investment	13,525	12,340
Property Trading	166	921
Hotels	979	565
Total Revenue	14,670	13,826
Operating Profit/(Losses) Derived from		
Property investment		
From operations	8,261	7,702
Sale of interests in investment properties	(60)	571
Fair value (losses)/gains in respect of investment properties	(2,829)	801
Property trading	(89)	209
Hotels	(103)	(259)
Total Operating Profit	5,180	9,024
Share of Post-tax (Losses)/Profit from Joint Venture and Associated Companies	(292)	1,455
Profit Attributable to Swire Properties' Shareholders	2,637	7,980

Notes:

- Other revenue is mainly estate management fees.

Additional information is provided below to reconcile reported and underlying profit attributable to Swire Properties' shareholders. These reconciling items principally adjust for the fair value movements on investment properties and the associated deferred tax in the Chinese Mainland and the United States, and for other deferred tax provisions in relation to investment properties. There are further adjustments to remove the effect of the movement in the fair value of the liability in respect of a put option in favour of the owner of a non-controlling interest and remeasurement gains on interests in joint venture companies which became subsidiary companies after completion of acquisition. Amortisation of right-of-use assets classified as investment properties is charged to underlying profit.

	Note	Year ended 31st December,	
		2023	2022
		in HK\$ million	in HK\$ million
Underlying profit			
Profit attributable to Swire Properties' shareholders per financial statements		2,637	7,980
Adjustments in respect of investment properties:			
Fair value losses/(gains) in respect of investment properties.	(a)	4,392	(1,726)
Deferred tax on investment properties.	(b)	461	1,402
Fair value gains realised on sale of interests in investment properties	(c)	4,398	915
Depreciation of investment properties occupied by the Group	(d)	22	22
Non-controlling interests' share of fair value movements less deferred tax		8	144
Movement in the fair value of the liability in respect of a put option in favour of the owner of a non-controlling interest	(e)	39	49
Remeasurement gains on interests in joint venture companies which became subsidiary companies after completion of acquisition	(f)	(306)	–
Less amortisation of right-of-use assets reported under investment properties.	(g)	(81)	(80)
Underlying Profit Attributable to Swire Properties' Shareholders		11,570	8,706
Profit from divestment		(4,285)	(1,530)
Recurring Underlying Profit Attributable to Swire Properties' Shareholders		7,285	7,176

Notes:

- (a) This represents the fair value movements as shown in the Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss and the Group's share of fair value movements of joint venture and associated companies.
- (b) This represents deferred tax movements on the Group's investment properties, plus the Group's share of deferred tax movements on investment properties held by joint venture and associated companies. These comprise deferred tax on fair value movements on investment properties in the Chinese Mainland and the United States, and deferred tax provisions made in respect of investment properties held for the long-term where it is considered that the liability will not reverse for some considerable time. It also includes certain tax adjustments arising from transfers of investment properties within the Group.
- (c) Prior to the implementation of HKAS 40, changes in the fair value of investment properties were recorded in the revaluation reserve rather than the consolidated statement of profit or loss. On sale, the fair value gains/(losses) were transferred from the revaluation reserve to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.
- (d) Prior to the implementation of HKAS 40, no depreciation was charged on investment properties occupied by the Group.
- (e) The value of the put option in favour of the owner of a non-controlling interest is calculated principally by reference to the estimated fair value of the portion of the underlying investment property in which the owner of the non-controlling interest is interested.
- (f) The remeasurement gains on interests in joint venture companies were calculated principally by reference to the estimated market value of the underlying properties portfolio of the joint venture companies, netting off with all related cumulative exchange difference.
- (g) HKFRS 16 amends the definition of investment property under HKAS 40 to include properties held by lessees as right-of-use assets to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, and requires the Group to account for such right-of-use assets at their fair value. The amortisation of such right-of-use assets is charged to underlying profit.

UNDERLYING PROFIT

Swire Properties' reported profit attributable to shareholders in 2023 was HK\$2,637 million, compared to a profit of HK\$7,980 million in 2022. There was a fair value loss on investment properties (after deducting non-controlling interests) of HK\$4,401 million in 2023, compared with a fair value gain on investment properties (after deducting non-controlling interests) of HK\$1,573 million in 2022, principally due to the decrease in the fair value gain on the retail investment properties in the Chinese Mainland and the fair value loss on the investment properties under development (as opposed to a fair value gain for 2022). Underlying profit attributable to shareholders (which principally adjusts for changes in fair value of investment properties) increased by HK\$2,864 million from HK\$8,706 million in 2022 to HK\$11,570 million in 2023. The increase principally reflected the profit on disposal of certain office floors in Hong Kong. Recurring underlying profit (which excludes the profit from divestment) was HK\$7,285 million in 2023, compared with HK\$7,176 million in 2022. Recurring underlying profit from property investment increased in 2023. This mainly reflected higher retail rental income from Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland, partly offset by lower office rental income from Hong Kong. In Hong Kong, the retail portfolio has significantly recovered, following the lifting of all travel restrictions and pandemic related control measures, together with the investment in marketing, digital and loyalty initiatives. Despite a weak office market (reflecting subdued demand and increased supply), the office portfolio in Hong Kong has proved to be resilient with solid occupancy, as a result of the high sustainability standards of the office buildings. In the Chinese Mainland, foot traffic improved significantly and retail sales strongly exceeded pre-pandemic levels for most of our malls, after the COVID-19 associated restrictions were lifted. In the United States, retail sales and gross rental income were strong. The small underlying loss from property trading in 2023 was primarily a result of sales and marketing expenses incurred for several residential trading projects. The hotel businesses in Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland recovered strongly following the lifting of COVID-19 measures and the full reopening of the border. There was solid performance in the United States hotels.

PORTFOLIO OVERVIEW

The aggregate gross floor area (“*GFA*”) attributable to the Group at 31st December, 2023 was approximately 39.1 million square feet.

Of the aggregate GFA attributable to the Group, approximately 34.4 million square feet are investment properties and hotels, comprising completed investment properties and hotels of approximately 24.4 million square feet and investment properties under development or held for future development of approximately 10.0 million square feet. In Hong Kong, the investment property and hotel portfolio comprise approximately 14.2 million square feet attributable to the Group of primarily Grade-A office and retail premises, hotels, serviced apartments and other luxury residential accommodation. In the Chinese Mainland, the Group has interests in ten major commercial developments in prime locations in Beijing, Guangzhou, Chengdu, Shanghai, Xi'an and Sanya. These developments are expected to comprise approximately 18.1 million square feet of attributable GFA when they are all completed. Of this, 10.6 million square feet has already been completed. Outside of Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland, the investment property portfolio comprises the Brickell City Centre development in Miami in the United States.

The tables below illustrate the GFA (or expected GFA) attributable to the Group of the investment property and hotel portfolio at 31st December, 2023.

Completed Investment Properties and Hotels
(GFA attributable to the Group in million square feet)

	Office	Retail	Hotels ⁽¹⁾	Residential/ Serviced Apartments	Under Planning	Total
Hong Kong	9.2	2.6	0.8	0.6	–	13.2
Chinese Mainland	2.9	6.2	1.3	0.2	–	10.6
United States	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	0.6
TOTAL	12.1	9.1	2.4	0.8	–	24.4

Investment Properties and Hotels Under Development or Held for Future Development
(expected GFA attributable to the Group in million square feet)

	Office	Retail	Hotels ⁽¹⁾	Residential/ Serviced Apartments	Under Planning	Total
Hong Kong	0.2	–	–	–	0.8	1.0
Chinese Mainland	1.6	2.1	0.1	–	3.7	7.5
United States	–	–	–	–	1.5 ⁽²⁾	1.5
TOTAL	1.8	2.1	0.1	–	6.0	10.0

Total Investment Properties and Hotels
(GFA (or expected GFA) attributable to the Group in million square feet)

	Office	Retail	Hotels ⁽¹⁾	Residential/ Serviced Apartments	Under Planning	Total
TOTAL	13.9	11.2	2.5	0.8	6.0	34.4

Notes:

- (1) Hotels are accounted for in the financial statements under property, plant and equipment and, where applicable, the leasehold land portion is accounted for under right-of-use assets.
- (2) This property is accounted for under properties held for development in the financial statements.

The Group's trading portfolio comprises completed units available for sale at EIGHT STAR STREET in Hong Kong and The River in Vietnam. There are nine residential projects under development: four in Hong Kong, two in the Chinese Mainland, one in Indonesia, one in Vietnam and one in Thailand. There is also a plan to develop a residential project on part of our land banks in Miami in the United States.

The table below illustrates the GFA (or expected GFA) attributable to the Group of the trading property portfolio at 31st December, 2023.

Trading Properties
(GFA (or expected GFA) attributable to the Group in million square feet)

	Completed Development ⁽¹⁾	Under Development or Held for Development	Total
Hong Kong	0.0	1.1	1.1
Chinese Mainland	–	0.5	0.5
United States and elsewhere	0.0	3.1	3.1
TOTAL	0.0	4.7	4.7

⁽¹⁾ Completed development in Hong Kong comprises EIGHT STAR STREET and completed development in the United States and elsewhere comprises The River in Vietnam.

Investment Properties

At 31st December, 2023, Swire Properties' completed investment portfolio comprised office, retail, hotels, serviced apartments and residential properties with a total GFA attributable to the Group of approximately 24.4 million square feet, with a further approximately 10.0 million square feet under development or held for future development. In Hong Kong, Swire Properties' property investment portfolio is concentrated mainly in two core complexes: Pacific Place in Hong Kong's Central district and Cityplaza/Taikoo Place in Hong Kong's Eastern district. Pacific Place has approximately 2.9 million square feet of office and retail space and link to the Admiralty MTR station. The Taikoo Place and Cityplaza completed portfolios comprise approximately 7.5 million square feet of office and retail space, with links to the Quarry Bay and Tai Koo MTR stations respectively. In February 2024, the Group obtained the occupation permit for Six Pacific Place. Six Pacific Place, the newest addition to Pacific Place, is an office tower with an aggregate GFA of approximately 223,000 square feet.

The Citygate Outlets at Tung Chung in Hong Kong, in which Swire Properties has a 26.67 per cent. interest, is a premium outlet mall, with a GFA of approximately 804,000 square feet.

In 2018, the Group submitted compulsory sale applications in respect of two sites (Wah Ha Factory Building, 8 Shipyard Lane and Zung Fu Industrial Building, 1067 King's Road) in Quarry Bay, Hong Kong. The Group obtained full ownership of Zung Fu Industrial Building and Wah Ha Factory Building in March 2022 and July 2023, respectively. The two sites are intended to be redeveloped for office and other commercial uses with an aggregate GFA of approximately 779,000 square feet.

In June 2022, the Group submitted a compulsory sale application in respect of a site at 9-39 Hoi Wan Street and 33-41 Tong Chong Street, Quarry Bay. The gross site area is approximately 20,060 square feet. Proceeding with the development (the planning of which is being reviewed) is subject to the Group having successfully bid in the compulsory sale.

Since November 2020, the Group has offered 2,530 car parking spaces in the Taikoo Shing residential development in Hong Kong for sale. 2,521 of these car parking spaces had been sold as at 8th March 2024. Sales of 2,146 car parking spaces had been recognised at 31st December 2023, 694 of them in 2023. Sales of 375 car parking spaces are expected to be recognised in 2024.

In November 2023, the Group entered into agreements for the sale of twelve office floors (42nd to 54th floors excluding the 49th floor) at One Island East, 18 Westlands Road, Quarry Bay to the Securities and Futures Commission ("*SFC*"). The completion of the sale of the nine floors (45th to 54th floors excluding the 49th floor) currently occupied by SFC took effect in December 2023. The completion for the 43rd floor is expected to take place not earlier than 31st December 2025 and not later than 31st December 2026 while the completion for the 44th floor is expected to take place not earlier than 31st December 2026 and not later than 31st December 2027, and the completion for the 42nd floor is expected to take place not earlier than 31st December 2027 and not later than 31st December 2028. The total GFA of the twelve floors is approximately 300,000 square feet.

In the Chinese Mainland, the Group has interests in ten major commercial developments in prime locations in Beijing, Guangzhou, Chengdu, Shanghai, Xi'an and Sanya.

In Beijing, Swire Properties has a 100 per cent. interest in Taikoo Li Sanlitun. Taikoo Li Sanlitun comprises three neighbouring retail sites, South, North and West, and a 99-room luxury hotel (The Opposite House) with an aggregate GFA of approximately 1.8 million square feet in the Chaoyang district of Beijing. Swire Properties also has a 50 per cent. interest in INDIGO, a retail-led mixed-use development which comprises a shopping mall, a Grade-A office tower (ONE INDIGO) and a 365-room business hotel (EAST Beijing) with an aggregate GFA of approximately 1.9 million square feet in the Jiangtai area in the Chaoyang district of Beijing.

In Guangzhou, Swire Properties has a 97 per cent. interest in Taikoo Hui which comprises a prime shopping mall, two Grade-A office towers and a 263-room luxury hotel with 24 serviced apartments (Mandarin Oriental) with an aggregate GFA of approximately 3.8 million square feet in the Tianhe district of Guangzhou.

In Chengdu, Swire Properties has a 100 per cent. interest in Taikoo Li Chengdu (previously known as Sino-Ocean Taikoo Li Chengdu) after completing the acquisition of the remaining 35 per cent. interest in Sino-Ocean Taikoo Li Chengdu in February 2023. Sino-Ocean Taikoo Li Chengdu was renamed Taikoo Li Chengdu in August 2023. It is a large-scale retail-led development and comprises a retail complex and a boutique hotel (The Temple House), which has 100 hotel rooms and 42 serviced apartments with an aggregate GFA of approximately 1.7 million square feet in the Jinjiang district of Chengdu. Taikoo Li Chengdu is Swire Properties' second Taikoo Li project in the Chinese Mainland.

In Shanghai, Swire Properties has a 50 per cent. interest in HKRI Taikoo Hui in the Jing'an district of Puxi, Shanghai. HKRI Taikoo Hui is a large-scale retail-led mixed-use development with an aggregate GFA of approximately 3.7 million square feet. The development comprises a retail mall, two office towers, two hotels (The Middle House and The Sukhothai Shanghai) and a serviced apartment tower (The Middle House Residences) and has become a landmark development in Shanghai. HKRI Taikoo Hui is Swire Properties' second Taikoo Hui development in the Chinese Mainland.

Taikoo Li Qiantan is a 50:50 joint venture with a subsidiary of Shanghai Lujiazui Finance & Trade Zone Development Co., Ltd. Taikoo Li Qiantan is a low-rise retail development with an aggregate GFA of approximately 1.2 million square feet in Qiantan, Pudong new district in Shanghai. Officially opened in September 2021, Taikoo Li Qiantan is Swire Properties' second development in Shanghai and the third Taikoo Li project in the Chinese Mainland.

In December 2020, in joint venture with Sino-Ocean Group Holding Limited, Swire Properties agreed to develop two plots of land next to the existing INDIGO development in Beijing into an office-led mixed-use Phase Two extension of INDIGO with a GFA of approximately four million square feet, INDIGO Phase Two. INDIGO Phase Two is planned to be completed in two phases, in 2025 and 2026. Basement and superstructure works are in progress. The Group has a 35 per cent. interest in INDIGO Phase Two.

In 2021, the Group formed a joint venture management company with Shanghai Jing'an Real Estate (Group) Co., Ltd. This company, in which the Group has a 60 per cent. interest, is engaged in the revitalisation and management of the ZHANGYUAN shikumen compound in the Jing'an district in Shanghai. When the revitalisation is completed, the compound will have an aggregate GFA (including car parking spaces) of approximately 1.6 million square feet. The first phase (the West zone) was completed and opened in November 2022. Construction and renovation at the second phase (the East zone) are in progress. The second phase is planned to be completed and opened in late 2026.

In March 2022, a consortium, in which the Group has a 70 per cent. interest, acquired (via a government land tender) the land use rights in respect of land in the Small Wild Goose Pagoda historical and cultural zone in the Beilin district of Xi'an. The land is expected to be developed as a retail-led mixed-use development comprising retail and cultural facilities, a hotel and serviced residences. The estimated GFA is approximately 2.9 million square feet and is subject to the finalisation of development scheme. Excavation works are in progress. The project is expected to be completed in phases from 2026. The development is being done in collaboration with Xi'an Cheng Huan Cultural Investment and Development Co., Ltd.

In October 2022, a consortium, in which the Group has a 50 per cent. interest, acquired (via a government land tender) the land use rights in respect of land in the Haitang district of Sanya. The land is expected to be developed into a resort-style premium retail development including underground parking and other ancillary facilities, with GFA of approximately 2.2 million square feet. In

collaboration with China Tourism Group Duty Free Corporation Limited, the development will be Phase III of the Sanya International Duty-Free Complex. Basement works are in progress. The development is expected to be completed in phases from late 2025.

In September 2023, the Group successfully bid and entered into equity transfer agreements to acquire a 40 per cent. equity interest in each of the Shanghai New Bund Mixed-use Project and the Shanghai Yangjing Mixed-use Project, from Shanghai Qiantan International Commercial Area Investment Group Co., Ltd and Shanghai Lujiazui Group Co., Ltd (“*Lujiazui Group*”), respectively. The Shanghai New Bund Mixed-use Project is situated within Shanghai’s middle-ring road and spans a site area of approximately 686,000 square feet. It is a mixed-use development comprising retail, office and residential components, with an approximate GFA of 4.1 million square feet (including retail floor area below ground). Office towers have been topped out. Basement and retail construction works are in progress. The development is expected to be completed from 2025.

The Yangjing Mixed-use Project, which is along the Huangpu River and within the inner-ring road in Pudong district of Shanghai, is to be developed into a mixed-use landmark comprising premium residential properties, retail, office and cultural facilities, potentially a lifestyle hotel as well. The estimated GFA is approximately 4.2 million square feet (including retail floor area below ground and residential portion for trading), subject to relevant plan approval. Basement structure works are in progress. The development is expected to be completed in phases from 2027.

In the United States, Brickell City Centre is an urban mixed-use development in the Brickell financial district of Miami in the United States. It has a site area of approximately 504,000 square feet (approximately 11.6 acres). The first phase of the Brickell City Centre development consists of a shopping centre, two office towers (Two and Three Brickell City Centre, which were sold in 2020), a hotel with serviced apartments (EAST Miami, which was sold in 2021) managed by Swire Hotels and two residential towers (Reach and Rise) developed for sale. All the residential units at Reach and Rise have been sold. As at 31st December, 2023, the Group owned 62.93 per cent. of the shopping centre at the Brickell City Centre development. The remaining interest in the shopping centre was owned by Simon Property Group (25 per cent.) and Bal Harbour Shops (12.07 per cent.). Bal Harbour Shops has an option, exercisable from February 2020, to sell its interest to the Group. The second phase of the Brickell City Centre development is being planned.

Property Trading

Swire Properties is involved in the development of residential property for sale.

Swire Properties’ trading portfolio comprises completed units available for sale at EIGHT STAR STREET in Hong Kong and The River in Vietnam. There are nine residential projects under planning or development: four in Hong Kong, two in the Chinese Mainland, one in Indonesia, one in Vietnam and one in Thailand. There is also a plan to develop a residential project on part of our land banks in Miami in the United States.

In Hong Kong, EIGHT STAR STREET at 8 Star Street, Wanchai is a residential building (with retail outlets on the lowest two levels) of approximately 34,000 square feet. The occupation permit was obtained in May 2022. 34 out of 37 units had been sold as at 8th March 2024. Sales of 33 units had been recognised at 31st December 2023, 6 of them in 2023. Sale of 1 unit is expected to be recognised in 2024.

A joint venture company formed by the Group, Kerry Properties Limited and Sino Land Company Limited is undertaking a residential development in Wong Chuk Hang in Hong Kong. The development will comprise two residential towers with an aggregate GFA of approximately 638,000 square feet and about 800 residential units. Superstructure works are in progress. Pre-sales of Phase 4A started in July

2023. 52 out of 432 units had been pre-sold at 8th March 2024, all of them in 2023. Sales of these units are expected to be recognised in 2025. The development is expected to be completed and handed over to the purchasers in 2024 and 2025 respectively. The Group has a 25 per cent. interest in the joint venture.

In 2021, a project company held as to 80 per cent. by the Group and as to 20 per cent. by China Motor Bus Company, Limited completed a land exchange with the Hong Kong government in respect of a plot of land in Chai Wan. The plot of land is expected to be redeveloped into a residential complex (with retail outlet) with an aggregate GFA of approximately 694,000 square feet. Superstructure works are in progress at the Phase 1 site, while substructure works are underway at the Phase 2 site. The development is expected to be completed in 2025.

In June 2022, the Group acquired (via a government land tender) a plot of land at 269 Queen's Road East in Wan Chai. The plot of land will be developed primarily for residential use with an aggregate GFA of approximately 116,000 square feet. Site formation works and foundation works have commenced since July 2023 and are in progress. The development is under design stage and expected to be completed in 2026.

In 2018, a joint venture company in which the Group holds a 50 per cent. interest submitted a compulsory sale application in respect of a site at 983-987A King's Road and 16-94 Pan Hoi Street, Quarry Bay. In August 2023, the Lands Tribunal granted the compulsory sale order for the site. In October 2023, the joint venture company obtained full ownership of the sites. In accordance with applicable town planning controls, it is expected that the site can be redeveloped for residential and retail uses with a GFA of approximately 440,000 square feet.

In Indonesia, in 2019, a joint venture between the Group and Jakarta Setiabudi Internasional Group completed the acquisition of a plot of land in South Jakarta, Indonesia. The land is being developed for residential purposes with an aggregate GFA of approximately 1,123,000 square feet. Towers have been topped out. The development is expected to comprise around 400 residential units and to be completed in 2024. The Group has a 50 per cent. interest in the joint venture. Pre-sales are in progress. 80 units had been pre-sold as at 8th March 2024.

In Vietnam, in 2020, the Group agreed with City Garden Joint Stock Company to develop The River, a luxury residential property in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. The development, which was completed in August 2022, comprises 525 luxury apartments in three towers. The Group has an effective 20 per cent. interest in the development. Approximately 93 per cent. of the units had been sold as at 8th March 2024. Handover of the completed units to purchasers is in progress. In 2021, the Group made a minority investment in Empire City, a residential-led mixed-use development (with residential, retail, office, hotel and serviced apartment components) in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. The development is under construction and is expected to be completed in phases up to 2028. The Group invested in the development through an agreement with Gaw Capital Partners, an existing participant in the development. Over 53 per cent. of the residential units had been pre-sold or sold as at 8th March 2024.

In Thailand, in February 2023, the Group acquired a 40 per cent. interest in a site located on Wireless Road in Lumpini sub-district in Pathum Wan district, Bangkok. In partnership with City Realty Co. Ltd., the site, which is under design stage, is expected to be developed for residential purposes with a site area of approximately 136,000 square feet. The development is expected to comprise over 400 residential units in two towers and to be completed in 2029.

In the United States, in June 2023, the Group announced plans to develop a luxury residential and hospitality project in Miami. The project, branded as The Residences at The Mandarin Oriental, Miami, will consist of two towers on Brickell Key. The first tower will comprise luxury private residences. The second tower will comprise a new Mandarin Oriental hotel as well as private residences and hotel residences. Sales reservations were launched in December 2023.

Estate Management

The Group manages 19 residential estates which it has developed. It also manages OPUS HONG KONG, a residential property in Hong Kong which the Group redeveloped for Swire Pacific. The management services include day to day assistance for residents, management, maintenance, cleaning, security and renovation of common areas and facilities.

Hotels

The Group owns and manages (through Swire Hotels) EAST Hong Kong, a 331-room hotel in Taikoo Shing, The Upper House, a 117-room luxury hotel at Pacific Place, The Opposite House, a 99-room luxury hotel at Taikoo Li Sanlitun in Beijing (which will be converted into a retail property following its official closure from June 2024), EAST Beijing (with a 50 per cent. interest), a 365-room lifestyle hotel at INDIGO in Beijing, The Temple House (with a 100 per cent. interest), consisting of 100 hotel rooms and 42 serviced apartments (the latter known as The Temple House Residences) at Taikoo Li Chengdu, and The Middle House (with a 50 per cent. interest), a luxury property consisting of 111 hotel rooms and 102 serviced apartments at HKRI Taikoo Hui, Shanghai. In October 2021, EAST Miami, consisting of 263 hotel rooms and 89 serviced apartments at the Brickell City Centre development in Miami, ceased to be owned by the Group, but it continues to be managed by Swire Hotels. The Group also owns a 20 per cent. interest in each of JW Marriott Hotel Hong Kong, Conrad Hong Kong and Island Shangri-La Hong Kong (all located at Pacific Place), a 26.67 per cent. interest in each of Novotel Citygate Hong Kong and The Silveri Hong Kong – MGallery (both located in Tung Chung), a 75 per cent. interest in Mandarin Oriental in Miami, a 97 per cent. interest in Mandarin Oriental in Guangzhou and a 50 per cent. interest in The Sukhothai Shanghai.

MANAGEMENT

The Directors and Company Secretary of Swire Properties are:

Guy Bradley	Chairman*
Tim Blackburn	Chief Executive*
Fanny Lung	Finance Director*
Mabelle Ma	Executive Director*
Adam Fenwick	Non-Executive Director
Raymond Lim	Non-Executive Director
Martin Murray	Non-Executive Director
Richard Sell	Non-Executive Director
Merlin Swire	Non-Executive Director
Thomas Choi	Independent Non-Executive Director
Spencer Fung	Independent Non-Executive Director
May Wu	Independent Non-Executive Director
Yan Yan	Independent Non-Executive Director
Angela Zhu	Independent Non-Executive Director
Bernadette Lomas	Company Secretary

* *Executive Directors*

The business address of all Executive Directors and the Company Secretary is 33rd Floor, One Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong.

SWIRE PROPERTIES
SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL GROUP PROPERTIES
AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 2023

	Gross floor areas in square feet							
	Hong Kong		Chinese Mainland		U.S.A. and Elsewhere		Totals	
	Held through subsidiaries	Held through other companies	Held through subsidiaries	Held through other companies	Held through subsidiaries	Held through other companies	Held through subsidiaries	Held through other companies
Completed properties for investment								
Retail	2,321,585	223,903	4,597,709	1,621,358	496,508	-	7,415,802	9,261,063
Office	8,239,238	735,314	1,693,125	1,244,955	-	-	9,932,363	11,912,632
Residential/ Serviced apartment	555,551	-	157,180	73,662	-	-	712,731	786,393
Hotels	358,371	435,770	872,034	467,442	-	258,750	1,230,405	2,392,367
	<u>11,474,745</u>	<u>1,394,987</u>	<u>7,320,048</u>	<u>3,407,417</u>	<u>496,508</u>	<u>258,750</u>	<u>19,291,301</u>	<u>24,352,455</u>
Property developments for investment								
Retail	-	-	-	2,079,324	-	-	-	2,079,324
Office	223,303	-	-	1,524,077	-	-	223,303	1,747,380
Residential/ Serviced apartment	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,000
Hotels	-	-	-	121,381	-	-	-	121,381
Under planning	779,000	-	2,936,376	1,672,454	1,510,000*	-	5,225,376	6,897,830
	<u>1,017,303</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,936,376</u>	<u>5,397,236</u>	<u>1,510,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,463,679</u>	<u>10,860,915</u>
Completed properties for sale								
Residential/ Serviced apartment	5,608	-	-	-	-	18,697	5,608	24,305
	<u>5,608</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,697</u>	<u>5,608</u>	<u>24,305</u>
Property developments for sale								
Retail	15,199	-	-	-	-	-	15,199	15,199
Residential/ Mixed-use	795,266	379,576	-	463,623	1,073,000	2,057,758	1,868,266	4,769,223
	<u>810,465</u>	<u>379,576</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>463,623</u>	<u>1,073,000</u>	<u>2,057,758</u>	<u>1,883,465</u>	<u>4,784,422</u>
	<u>13,308,121</u>	<u>1,774,563</u>	<u>10,256,424</u>	<u>9,268,276</u>	<u>3,079,508</u>	<u>2,335,205</u>	<u>26,644,053</u>	<u>40,022,097</u>

* *Brickell City Centre land is currently under planning. The site is included under "Properties held for development" in the financial statements.*

Notes:

- All properties held through subsidiary companies are wholly-owned except for Island Place (60% owned), Chai Wan Inland Lot No. 178 (80% owned), Taikoo Hui, Guangzhou (97% owned), Taikoo Li Xi'an (70% owned) and Brickell City Centre (Retail: 62.93% owned). The above summary table includes the floor areas of these five properties in 100%.
- "Other companies" comprise joint venture, associated companies and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The floor areas of properties held through such companies are shown on an attributable basis.
- Gross floor areas in Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland exclude car parking spaces; there are about 9,498 completed car parking spaces in Hong Kong and the Chinese Mainland, which are held by subsidiaries and other companies for investment.
- When a Hong Kong property is held under a renewable lease, the expiry date of the renewal period is shown.
- All properties in the U.S.A. are freehold.
- Gross floor areas for all properties in the U.S.A. represent saleable or leasable areas for completed and nearly completed properties, which exclude car parking spaces; there are about 1,976 completed car parking spaces held by subsidiaries and other companies for investment.

Completed properties for investment in Hong Kong	Lot number	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
Office							
1. Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Central							
One Pacific Place	IL 8571 (part)	2135	115,066 (part)	863,266	-	1988	
Two Pacific Place	IL 8582 & Ext. (part)	2047	203,223 (part)	695,510	-	1990	
2. Three Pacific Place, One Queen's Road East	IL 47A sA RP IL 47A sB RP IL 47A sC RP IL 47B sC RP IL 47A RP IL 47C sA ss1 RP IL 47C sA RP IL 47B sA RP IL 47B sB RP IL 47B RP IL 47A sB ss2 IL 47A sD IL 47B sD IL 47C RP IL 47D RP IL 47D sA RP IL 47 sA ss1 IL 47 sA RP IL 47 sB ss1 & RP IL 47 sC ss1 & ss2 sA & ss2 RP & ss3 sA & ss3 RP & ss4 & ss5 & ss6 sA & ss6 RP & ss7 RP & RP IL 47 sP IL 47 RP IL 47 sC ss5 Ext. IL 47 sC ss1 Ext.	2050-2852	40,236	627,657	111	2004/2007	Linked to The Mall at Pacific Place and Admiralty MTR station.
3. Devon House, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sE ss2 (part) QBML 1 sF ss1 (part) QBML 1 sF RP (part) ML 703 sN (part)	2881	70,414 (part)	803,452	311	1993	Linked to Dorset House and Cambridge House.
4. Dorset House, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sQ (part) QBML 1 sR ss1 (part) QBML 1 sR RP (part) QBML 1 sS (part) QBML 1 sT ss1 (part) QBML 1 sT ss2 (part) QBML 1 sT RP (part) QBML 1 sU (part) QBML 1 sW (part) QBML 1 RP (part)	2881	238,582 (part)	601,723	204	1994	Linked to Devon House and PCCW Tower.
5. Lincoln House, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sQ (part) QBML 1 sR ss1 (part) QBML 1 sR RP (part) QBML 1 sS (part) QBML 1 sT ss1 (part) QBML 1 sT ss2 (part) QBML 1 sT RP (part) QBML 1 sU (part) QBML 1 sW (part) QBML 1 RP (part)	2881	238,582 (part)	333,529	164	1998	Linked to PCCW Tower and One Taikoo Place.

Completed properties for investment in Hong Kong		Lot number	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
6.	Oxford House, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sC ss4 QBML 1 sC ss7 (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sD	2881/2899	33,434	501,253	182	1999	Linked to One Taikoo Place.
7.	Cambridge House, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sE ss2 (part) QBML 1 sF ss1 (part) QBML 1 sF RP (part) ML 703 sN (part)	2881	70,414 (part)	268,795	–	2003	Linked to Devon House.
8.	One Island East, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sC ss5 (part) QBML 1 sC ss6 (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sF (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sG (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sH ss6 sB RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sH RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. RP (part) QBIL 15 sD (part)	2881/2899	109,929 (part)	1,309,404	–	2008	Floor area is approximation and excludes nine floors which were assigned to SFC on 21st December 2023.
9.	One Taikoo Place, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sQ (part) QBML 1 sR ss1 (part) QBML 1 sR RP (part) QBML 1 sS (part) QBML 1 sT ss1 (part) QBML 1 sT ss2 (part) QBML 1 sT RP (part) QBML 1 sU (part) QBML 1 sW (part) QBML 1 RP (part)	2881	238,582 (part)	1,013,368	82	2018	Linked to Lincoln House and Oxford House.
10	Two Taikoo Place, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sQ (part) QBML 1 sR ss1 (part) QBML 1 sR RP (part) QBML 1 sS (part) QBML 1 sT ss1 (part) QBML 1 sT ss2 (part) QBML 1 sT RP (part) QBML 1 sU (part) QBML 1 sW (part) QBML 1 RP (part)	2881	238,582 (part)	994,545	346	2022	Linked to PCCW Tower.
11	SPACES. 8QRE, 8 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai	IL 5250 IL 7948 IL 7950	2089/2103/ 2113	4,612	81,346	–	2013 (Refurbishment)	With ground floor retail
12	Five Pacific Place, 28 Hennessy Road, Wan Chai	ML 23 IL 2244 RP IL 2245 RP	2843	9,622	145,390	–	2012	
		Total held through subsidiaries			<u>8,239,238</u>	<u>1,400</u>		
13	PCCW Tower, Taikoo Place	QBML 1 sQ (part) QBML 1 sR ss1 (part) QBML 1 sR RP (part) QBML 1 sS (part) QBML 1 sT ss1 (part) QBML 1 sT ss2 (part) QBML 1 sT RP (part) QBML 1 sU (part) QBML 1 sW (part) QBML 1 RP (part)	2881	238,582 (part)	613,679	217	1994	Linked to Dorset House, Lincoln House and Two Taikoo Place. Floor area shown represents the whole development, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
14	Berkshire House, Taikoo Place	IL 8854	2047	25,926	388,838	84	1998	Floor area shown represents the whole development, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.

Completed properties for investment in Hong Kong		Lot number	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
15	One Citygate, Tung Chung, Lantau	TCTL 2 (part)	2047	358,557 (part)	160,522	63	1999/2000	Above Citygate Outlets Floor area shown represents the whole of the office area of the development, in which the Group owns a 26.67% interest.
16	South Island Place, Wong Chuk Hang	AIL 461 RP	2064	25,260	382,499	137	2018	Floor area shown represents the whole development, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
Total held through joint venture companies					<u>1,545,538</u>	<u>501</u>		
– of which attributable to the Group					<u>735,314</u>			

Retail

1.	Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Central							
	The Mall at Pacific Place	IL 8571 (part) IL 8582 & Ext. (part)	2135/2047	318,289 (part)	711,182	426	1988/1990	Shopping centre with restaurants and a cinema. Access to Admiralty MTR station. Pacific Place also comprises serviced apartments and hotels, details of which are given in the Residential and Hotel categories below.
2.	Cityplaza, Taikoo Shing	QBML 2 & Ext. sK ss5 (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sR RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sR ss1 sA (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sR ss2 (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss7 sA (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss7 RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss2 sB (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss2 sA ss1 (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss2 sA RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sJ RP (part)	2899	334,475 (part)	1,096,898	845	1983/1987/ 1997/2000	Shopping centre with restaurants, ice-skating rink, cinema and access to Tai Koo MTR station.

Completed properties for investment in Hong Kong	Lot number	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
3. Commercial areas in Stages I - X of Taikoo Shing	SML 1 sA ss1, SML 1 sA RP SML 1 sB, SML 2 sC RP SML 2 sC ss2 SML 2 sD, SML 2 RP QBML 2 & Ext. sJ ss1 QBML 2 & Ext. sJ ss3 QBML 2 & Ext. sL QBML 2 & Ext. sN QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss4 & ss5 QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss2 sC QBML 2 & Ext. sS ss1 QBML 2 & Ext. sH ss1 QBML 2 & Ext. sH ss3 sA QBML 2 & Ext. sK ss3 sA QBML 2 & Ext. sU ss1 QBML 2 & Ext. sK ss3 RP QBML 2 & Ext. sK ss4 sA & RP QBML 2 & Ext. sT ss1 & RP QBML 2 & Ext. sU RP QBML 2 & Ext. sK ss9 & ss10 & ss11 & ss13 & ss16 (part)	2081/2889/ 2899	–	329,810	1,488	1977-1985	Neighbourhood shops, schools and car parking spaces.
4. Island Place, 500 King's Road, North Point	IL 8849 (part)	2047	106,498 (part)	150,223	288	1996	Floor area shown represents the whole shopping centre podium, in which the Group owns a 60% interest.
5. StarCrest, 9 Star Street, Wan Chai	IL 8853 (part)	2047	40,871 (part)	13,112	83	1999	Floor area shown represents the whole of the retail podium.
6. EAST Residences, 23 Tong Chong Street, Taikoo Place	ML 703 sI (part)	2881	8,664 (part)	12,312	–	2014	Floor area shown represents the whole of a 3-storey retail podium (excluding serviced suites above).
7. STAR STUDIOS I & II, 8-10 & 18 Wing Fung Street Wan Chai	IL 47 sF (part) IL 47 sG (part) IL 47 sH (part) IL 47 sI (part) IL 8464 (part)	2056/2852	6,775 (part)	5,197	–	2016 (Refurbishment)	Floor area shown represents the retail area (excluding residential apartments).
8. EIGHT STAR STREET, Wan Chai	IL 526 sA ss1 sC IL 526 sA ss1 sB ss1 IL 526 sA ss1 sB RP IL 526 sA ss2 IL 526 sA ss3 IL 526 sA RP	2856	3,609 (part)	2,851	–	2022	Floor area shown represents the whole of the retail podium.
	Total held through subsidiaries			<u>2,321,585</u>	<u>3,130</u>		

Completed properties for investment in Hong Kong		Lot number	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
9.	Tung Chung Crescent, Tung Chung, Lantau	TCTL 1 (part)	2047	331,658 (part)	36,053	75	1998/1999	Floor area shown represents the retail space, in which the Group owns a 26.67% interest.
10.	Citygate Outlets, Tung Chung, Lantau	TCTL 2 (part) TCTL 11 (part)	2047/2063	466,476 (part)	803,582	1,197	1999/2000/ 2019	Floor area shown represents the whole of the retail area of the development, in which the Group owns a 26.67% interest.
Total held through joint venture companies					<u>839,635</u>	<u>1,272</u>		
– of which attributable to the Group					<u>223,903</u>			
Residential								
1.	Pacific Place Apartments, 88 Queensway, Central	IL 8582 & Ext. (part)	2047	203,223 (part)	443,075	–	1990	270 serviced suites within the Conrad Hong Kong Hotel tower.
2.	EAST Residences, 23 Tong Chong Street, Taikoo Place	ML 703 sI (part)	2881	8,664 (part)	62,756	–	2014	106 serviced suites above a 3-storey retail podium. Floor area shown excludes retail portion.
3.	STAR STUDIOS I & II, 8-10 & 18 Wing Fung Street, Wan Chai	IL 47 sF (part) IL 47 sG (part) IL 47 sH (part) IL 47 sI (part) IL 8464 (part)	2056/2852	6,775 (part)	47,076	–	2016 (Refurbishment)	120 apartments above ground floor shops. Floor area shown excludes retail area (5,197 square feet).
4.	House B, 36 Island Road, Deep Water Bay	RBL 507 & Ext. (part)	2097	20,733 (part)	2,644	–	1980	One detached house.
Total held through subsidiaries					<u>555,551</u>	<u>–</u>		
Hotel								
1.	EAST Hong Kong, Taikoo Shing	QBML 2 & Ext. sR RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sR ss1 sA (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sR ss2 (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss7 sA (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss7 RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss2 sB (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss2 sA ss1 (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sQ ss2 sA RP (part) QBML 2 & Ext. sJ RP (part)	2899	146,184 (part)	199,633	–	2009	331-room hotel.

Completed properties for investment in Hong Kong		Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks	
Lot number								
2.	The Upper House, Pacific Place	IL 8571 (part)	2135	115,066 (part)	158,738	–	2009 (Refurbishment)	117-room hotel above the JW Marriott Hotel.
	Total held through subsidiaries			358,371	–			
3.	JW Marriott Hotel, Pacific Place	IL 8571 (part)	2135	115,066 (part)	525,904	–	1988	608-room hotel, in which the Group owns a 20% interest.
4.	Conrad Hong Kong Hotel, Pacific Place	IL 8582 & Ext. (part)	2047	203,223 (part)	555,590	–	1990	513-room hotel, in which the Group owns a 20% interest.
5.	Island Shangri-La Hotel, Pacific Place	IL 8582 & Ext. (part)	2047	203,223 (part)	605,728	–	1991	557-room hotel, in which the Group owns a 20% interest.
	Total held through associated companies			1,687,222	–			
	– of which attributable to the Group			337,444	–			
6.	Novotel Citygate Hong Kong, Citygate	TCTL 2 (part)	2047	358,557 (part)	236,758	25	2005	440-room hotel, in which the Group owns a 26.67% interest.
7.	The Silveri Hong Kong – MGallery, Citygate	TCTL 11 (part)	2063	107,919 (part)	131,965	5	2019	206-room hotel, in which the Group owns a 26.67% interest.
	Total held through joint venture companies			368,723	30			
	– of which attributable to the Group			98,326				
Completed properties for investment in the Chinese Mainland		Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks	
address								
Retail								
1.	Taikoo Li Sanlitun (Taikoo Li Sanlitun South)	19 Sanlitun Road, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2044 (2054 for car parks)	566,332 (part)	776,909	417	2007	Shopping centre with restaurants and cinema.
2.	Taikoo Li Sanlitun (Taikoo Li Sanlitun North)	11 Sanlitun Road, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2044 (2054 for car parks)	566,332 (part)	519,399	340	2007	Shopping centre with restaurants.
3.	Taikoo Li Sanlitun (Taikoo Li Sanlitun West)	58 Gongti North Road, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2033	40,102	293,405	50	2021	Shopping centre with restaurants leased by the Group.
4.	Building 15	15 Sanlitun North, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2048	4,861	23,056	–	2000s	Commercial building acquired by the Group.
5.	The Red	Building 15A, Sanlitun North, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2027	7,641	10,077	–	2000s	Shopping centre leased by the Group.
6.	Hui Fang	75 Tianhe East Road, Tianhe district, Guangzhou	2044	174,377 (part)	90,847	100	2008	Shopping centre with restaurants.
7.	Taikoo Hui	381-389 Tianhe Road (odd numbers), Tianhe district, Guangzhou	2051	526,941 (part)	1,529,392	718	2011	Shopping centre with restaurants. Floor area shown represents the retail portion, in which the Group owns a 97% interest.

Completed properties for investment in the Chinese Mainland		Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks	
8.	Taikoo Li Chengdu	Daci Temple Area, 9 Dongda Street, Jinjiang district, Chengdu	2051	814,604 (part)	1,314,237	1,051	2014	Shopping centre with restaurants and cinema. Floor area shown represents the retail portion.
9.	Heritage Buildings in Taikoo Li Chengdu	Daci Temple Area, 9 Dongda Street, Jinjiang district, Chengdu	2034	N/A (part)	40,387	–	2014	Heritage Buildings leased from the local government as part of the retail operation of Taikoo Li Chengdu.
		Total held through subsidiaries		<u>4,597,709</u>	<u>2,676</u>			
10.	INDIGO	18 Jiuxianqiao Road, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2044 (2054 for car parks)	631,072 (part)	946,769	617	2012	Shopping centre with restaurants and cinema. Floor area shown represents the retail portion, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
11.	HKRI Taikoo Hui	South of West Nanjing Road and east of Shi Men Yi Road, Jing'an district, Shanghai	2049	676,091 (part)	1,039,407	240	2016	Floor area shown represents the retail portion, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
12.	Metrolink in HKRI Taikoo Hui	South of West Nanjing Road and underneath Shi Men Yi Road, Jing'an district, Shanghai	2028	N/A (part)	67,813	–	2018	Shopping corridor leased from Shanghai Shentong Metro and operated by HKRI Taikoo Hui, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
13.	Taikoo Li Qiantan	East of Yangsi West Road, West of Dongyu Road, North of Haiyang West Road, Pudong New district, Shanghai	2053	638,125	1,188,727	907	2020	The Group owns a 50% interest.
		Total held through joint venture companies		<u>3,242,716</u>	<u>1,764</u>			
		– of which attributable to the Group		<u>1,621,358</u>				
Office								
1.	Taikoo Hui Towers 1 & 2	North of Tianhe Road and west of Tianhe East Road, Tianhe district, Guangzhou	2051	526,941 (part)	1,693,125	–	2011	Floor area shown represents the office portion, in which the Group owns a 97% interest.
		Total held through subsidiaries		<u>1,693,125</u>	<u>–</u>			
2.	ONE INDIGO	20 Jiuxianqiao Road, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2054	631,072 (part)	589,071	390	2011	Floor area shown represents the office portion, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
3.	HKRI Centre 1 and HKRI Centre 2	South of West Nanjing Road and east of Shi Men Yi Road, Jing'an district, Shanghai	2059	676,091 (part)	1,900,838	798	2016	Floor area shown represents the office portion, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
		Total held through joint venture companies		<u>2,489,909</u>	<u>1,188</u>			
		– of which attributable to the Group		<u>1,244,955</u>				

Completed properties for investment in the Chinese Mainland		address	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet		Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
Hotel									
1.	The Opposite House	11 Sanlitun Road, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2044 (2054 for car parks)	566,332 (part)		169,463	32	2007	99-room hotel.
2.	Mandarin Oriental, Guangzhou	North of Tianhe Road and west of Tianhe East Road, Tianhe district, Guangzhou	2051	526,941 (part)	Hotel:	509,434	–	2012	263-room hotel and 24 serviced apartments, in which the Group owns a 97% interest.
					Serviced apartment:	50,376	–		
						<u>559,810</u>			
3.	The Temple House	Daci Temple Area, 9 Dongda Street, Jinjiang district, Chengdu	2051	814,604 (part)	Hotel:	193,137	–	2015	100-room hotel and 42 serviced apartments.
					Serviced apartment:	106,804	–		
						<u>299,941</u>			
		Total held through subsidiaries				<u>1,029,214</u>	<u>32</u>		
4.	EAST Beijing	22 Jiuxianqiao Road, Chaoyang district, Beijing	2044 (2054 for office and car parks)	631,072 (part)		358,301	240	2012	365-room hotel, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
5.	The Sukhothai Shanghai Hotel	380 Weihai Road, Jing'an district, Shanghai	2049	676,091 (part)	Hotel:	328,625	79	2018	201-room hotel, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
	The Middle House	366 Shi Men Yi Road, Jing'an district, Shanghai			Hotel:	247,958	43	2018	111-room hotel, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
	The Middle House Residences	366 Shi Men Yi Road, Jing'an district, Shanghai			Serviced apartment:	147,323	40	2018	102 serviced apartments, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
						<u>723,906</u>			
		Total held through joint venture companies				<u>1,082,207</u>	<u>402</u>		
		– of which attributable to the Group				<u>541,104</u>			

Completed properties for investment in the United States		Address	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
Retail							
1	Brickell City Centre – retail portion	701 S Miami Avenue, Miami, Florida	380,670 (part)	496,508	1,137	2016	Floor area shown represents the whole shopping centre, in which the Group owns a 62.93% interest.
2	Car parking spaces for Two Brickell City Centre, Three Brickell City Centre, EAST Residences and EAST Miami	78 SW 7th Street and 788 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida	380,670 (part)	–	389	2016	The Group owns the 389 car parking spaces of the sold properties.
		Total held through subsidiaries		<u>496,508</u>	<u>1,526</u>		
Hotel							
1	Mandarin Oriental, Miami	South Brickell Key, Miami, Florida	120,233	345,000	600	2000	326-room luxury hotel in central Miami, in which the Group owns a 75% interest.
		Total held through joint venture companies		<u>345,000</u>	<u>600</u>		
		– of which attributable to the Group		<u>258,750</u>			

Property developments for investment in Hong Kong		Lot number	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Stage of completion	Expected completion date	Remarks	
Residential										
1.	Rocky Bank, 6 Deep Water Bay Road	RBL 613 RP	2099	28,197	15,000	–	Superstructure works in progress	2024	Floor area shown is an approximation.	
	Total held through subsidiaries				<u>15,000</u>	<u>–</u>				
Office										
1.	Six Pacific Place, 46-56 Queen's Road East	IL 2242 IL 2244 sA IL 2244 sB IL 2244 sC IL 2245 sA IL 2245 sB IL 2245 sC IL 2245 sD IL 2245 sE IL 2245 sF	2843	14,433	223,303	88	Interior fit out works in progress	2024	Floor area shown is an approximation.	
	Total held through subsidiaries				<u>223,303</u>	<u>88</u>				
Property developments for investment in Hong Kong (Under Planning)		Lot number	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Stage of completion	Expected completion date	Remarks	
Under planning										
1.	8 Shipyard Lane and 1067 King's Road	QBML 2 & Ext sE ss2 QBML 2 & Ext sE ss6	2899	51,937	Under planning <u>779,000</u>	To be determined	Under Planning	To be determined		
	Total held through subsidiaries				<u>779,000</u>	<u>–</u>				
Property developments for investment in the Chinese Mainland		Address	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Stage of completion	Expected completion date	Remarks	
Retail										
1.	Phase III of the Sanya International Duty-Free Complex	Next to and on the west of current Phase II of the Sanya International Duty-Free Complex	2063	2,233,401	Under planning:	2,233,401	2,582	Basement works in progress	From late 2025	A premium, resort-style, retail-led development in the Haitang district of Sanya. The Group owns a 50% interest.
2.	INDIGO Phase Two, Beijing – retail portion	Next to and on the east of current INDIGO, Beijing	2060	842,807 (part)	Under planning:	889,608	To be determined	Basement and superstructure works are in progress	Phase 1: 2025 Phase 2: 2026	An office-led, mixed-use extension of the existing INDIGO project comprising a shopping mall, office towers, and a hotel. The Group owns a 35% interest.
	Total held through joint venture companies				<u>3,123,009</u>	<u>2,582</u>				
	– of which attributable to the Group				<u>1,428,063</u>					
3.	Shanghai New Bund Mixed-use Project - retail portion	Next to and on the east of current TaikooLi Qiantan, Pudong District, Shanghai	2053	686,789 (part)	Under planning:	1,628,152	1,674 total for retail and office	Basement and retail construction in progress	From 2025	A mixed use development comprising retail, office and residential uses, directly opposite Taikoo Li Qiantan. The Group owns a 40% interest.
	Total held through associated companies				<u>1,628,152</u>	<u>1,674</u>				
	– of which attributable to the Group				<u>651,261</u>					
Office										
1.	INDIGO Phase Two, Beijing – office portion	Next to and on the east of current INDIGO, Beijing	2070	842,807 (part)	Under planning:	2,809,103	To be determined	Basement and superstructure works are in progress	Phase 1: 2025 Phase 2: 2026	An office-led, mixed-use extension of the existing INDIGO project comprising a shopping mall, office towers, and a hotel. The Group owns a 35% interest.
	Total held through joint venture companies				<u>2,809,103</u>	<u>–</u>				
	– of which attributable to the Group				<u>983,186</u>					

Property developments for investment in the Chinese Mainland			Site area in square feet		Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Stage of completion	Expected completion date	Remarks	
2.	Shanghai New Bund Mixed-use Project - office portion	Next to and on the east of current TaikooLi Qiantan, Pudong District, Shanghai	2063	686,789 (part)	Under planning:	1,352,228	1,674 total for retail and office	Office towers topped out	From 2025	A mixed use development comprising retail, office and residential uses, directly opposite Taikoo Li Qiantan. The Group owns a 40% interest.
Total held through associated companies						1,352,228	1,674			
- of which attributable to the Group						540,891				

Hotel

1.	INDIGO Phase Two, Beijing - hotel portion	Next to and on the east of current INDIGO, Beijing	2060	842,807 (part)	Under planning:	346,803	To be determined	Basement and superstructure works are in progress	2026	An office-led, mixed-use extension of the existing INDIGO project comprising a shopping mall, office towers, and a hotel. The Group owns a 35% interest.
Total held through joint venture companies						346,803	-			
- of which attributable to the Group						121,381				

Under planning

1.	Taikoo Li Xi'an	The Small Wild Goose Pagoda historical and cultural Zone Beilin District, Xi'an	2064	1,383,111	Under planning:	2,936,376	To be determined	Excavation works in progress.	From 2026	Retail-led mixed-use development comprising retail and cultural facilities in addition to a hotel and serviced residences. The Group owns a 70% interest.
Total held through subsidiaries						2,936,376	-			
2.	Shanghai Yangjing Mixed-use Project	E08-4, E10-2, E12-1, E13-1 and E13-3 Plots in Yangjing Riverside, Pudong District, Shanghai	2061 for retail 2071 for office and culture 2091 for residential	1,635,418	Under planning:	4,181,136	To be determined	Basement structure works are in progress	From 2027	A mixed-use development comprising premium residential, retail, office and cultural facilities, potentially a lifestyle hotel as well. The Group owns a 40% interest.
Total held through associated companies						4,181,136	-			
- of which attributable to the Group						1,672,454				

Property developments for investment in the United States		Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Expected completion date	Remarks
1.	Brickell City Centre land, Miami, Florida	123,347	Under planning: 1,510,000	To be determined	To be determined	The second phase of the Brickell City Centre development is being planned.
Total held through subsidiaries			1,510,000	-		

Completed properties for sale in Vietnam		Address	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
1.	The River	Thu Thiem, Lot 3.15	165,518	93,485	-	2022	3 residential towers with 525 units, in which the Group effectively owns a 20% interest. GFA excludes 6,886 sqm of parking and 4,500 sqm of retail which is not included in the Group's investment. As of 31st December 2023, sales of 467 units had been closed. Floor area shown represents the GFA of the remaining 58 residential units.
Total held through associated companies				93,485	-		
- of which attributable to the Group				18,697			

Completed properties for sale in Hong Kong		Address	Site area in square feet	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Year of completion	Remarks
Residential							
1.	EIGHT STAR STREET	8 Star Street, Wan Chai	3,609 (part)	5,608	–	2022	Residential block comprising 37 units over retail podium. As of 31st December 2023, sales of 33 units had been closed. Floor area shown represents the GFA of remaining 4 residential units.
Total held through subsidiaries				5,608	–		

Property developments for sale in Hong Kong		Lot number	Leasehold expiry	Site area in square feet	Use	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Expected completion date	Remarks
Residential									
1.	269 Queen's Road East	IL 9061	2072	13,203 (part)	Residential	102,990	To be determined	2026	Residential block over retail podium. Floor area shown represents the residential portion of the development.
2.	Chai Wan Inland Lot No. 178	CWIL 178	2071	96,876 (part)	Residential	692,276	To be determined	From 2025	The residential portion of the whole development, in which the Group owns a 80% interest.
Total held through subsidiaries						795,266	–		
3.	LA MONTAGNE, Wong Chuk Hang	AIL 467	2067	738,199 (part)	Residential	638,305	138	2024	Floor area shown represents the whole Wong Chuk Hang Station Package Four development, in which the Group owns a 25% interest.
4.	983-987A King's Road and 16-94 Pan Hoi Street	QBML 1 sJ ss1 QBML 1 sJ ss2 QBML 1 sJ ss3 QBML 1 sJ ss4 QBML 1 sJ ss5 QBML 1 sJ ss6 QBML 1 sJ ss7 QBML 1 sJ RP QBML 1 sK ss1 QBML 1 sK ss2 QBML 1 sK ss3 QBML 1 sK ss4 QBML 1 sK ss5 QBML 1 sK RP QBML 1 sL ss1 QBML 1 sL RP	2881	42,018	Residential/ Retail	440,000	To be determined	2028	Residential blocks over retail podium. Floor area shown represents the whole development, in which the Group owns a 50% interest. The area shown is subject to change.
Total held through joint venture companies						1,078,305	138		
– of which attributable to the Group						379,576			

Retail									
1	269 Queen's Road East	IL 9061	2072	13,203 (part)	Retail	13,197	To be determined	2026	The retail portion of the whole development.
2	Chai Wan Inland Lot No. 178	CWIL 178	2071	96,876 (part)	Retail	2,002	To be determined	From 2025	The retail portion of the whole development, in which the Group owns a 80% interest.
Total held through subsidiaries						15,199	–		

Property developments for sale in the United States		Site area in square feet	Use	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Expected completion date	Remarks
1.	South Brickell Key, Miami, Florida	105,372	Residential	550,000	395	–	The Group has announced plans to develop a luxury residential and hospitality project on Brickell Key, Miami.
2.	North Squared, Miami, Florida	380,670 (part)	Residential	523,000	544	–	The development on the North Squared site is currently on hold.
Total held through subsidiaries				<u>1,073,000</u>	<u>939</u>		

Property developments for sale in Indonesia		Site area in square feet	Use	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Expected completion date	Remarks	
1.	Savyavasa, South Jakarta	Jalan Wijaya II No.37A Kebayoran Baru, South Jakarta	227,982	Residential	1,122,728	1,079	2024	Residential tower with 402 units, in which the Group owns a 50% interest.
Total held through joint venture companies				<u>1,122,728</u>	<u>1,079</u>			
– of which attributable to the Group				<u>561,364</u>				

Property developments for sale in Vietnam		Site area in square feet	Use	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Expected completion date	Remarks	
1.	Empire City	Thu Thiem, (Zone 2b)	1,103,461	Residential/ Mixed-use	5,357,318	3,990	In phases up to 2028	A residential-led mixed-use project comprising luxury residential condominiums, an office tower, a hotel, serviced apartments and a retail mall. To be completed in phases up to 2028. The Group effectively owns a 15.73% interest. GFA excludes 172,295 sqm of parking (although this is included in the Group's investment).
Total held through financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				<u>5,357,318</u>	<u>3,990</u>			
– of which attributable to the Group				<u>842,706</u>				

Property developments for sale in the Chinese Mainland		Site area in square feet	Use	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Expected completion date	Remarks	
1.	Shanghai New Bund Mixed-use Project	Next to and on the east of current Taikoo Li Qiantan, Pudong District, Shanghai	686,789 (part)	Residential/ Mixed-use	1,159,057	1,156	From 2025	A mixed use development comprising retail, office and residential uses, directly opposite Taikoo Li Qiantan. As of December 2023, approximately 88% of residential properties have been pre-sold. The Group owns a 40% interest.
Total held through associated companies				<u>1,159,057</u>	<u>1,156</u>			
– of which attributable to the Group				<u>463,623</u>				

Property developments for sale in Thailand	Lot number/Address	Site area in square feet	Use	Gross floor area in square feet	Number of car parks	Expected completion date	Remarks
1. Wireless Road, Bangkok	Wireless Road, Bangkok	136,186	Residential	1,634,220	1,000	2029	A freehold luxury condominium project located in the prime Lumpini sub-district, Bangkok. The project is expected to be completed in 2029. The group holds 40% interest in the project.
	Total held through joint venture companies			<u>1,634,220</u>	<u>1,000</u>		
	- of which attributable to the Group			<u>653,688</u>			

BOOK-ENTRY CLEARANCE SYSTEMS

The information set out below is subject to any change in or reinterpretation of the rules, regulations and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream or the CMU (together, the “Clearing Systems”) currently in effect. The information in this section concerning the Clearing Systems has been obtained from sources that the Issuer and the Guarantor believe to be reliable, but none of the Issuer, the Guarantor nor any Dealer takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Investors wishing to use the facilities of any of the Clearing Systems are advised to confirm the continued applicability of the rules regulations and procedures of the relevant Clearing System. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor nor any other party to the Agency Agreement will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in the Notes held through the facilities of any Clearing System or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to, or payments made on account of, such beneficial ownership interests.

Book-Entry Systems

Euroclear and Clearstream

Euroclear and Clearstream each holds securities for its customers and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions by electronic book-entry transfer between their respective account holders. Euroclear and Clearstream provide various services including safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Euroclear and Clearstream also deal with domestic securities markets in several countries through established depository and custodial relationships. Euroclear and Clearstream have established an electronic bridge between their two systems across which their respective participants may settle trades with each other.

Euroclear and Clearstream customers are world-wide financial institutions, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Indirect access to Euroclear and Clearstream is available to other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with an account holder of either system.

CMU

The CMU is a central depository service provided by the Central Moneymarkets Unit of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (the “HKMA”) for the safe custody and electronic trading between the members of this service (“CMU Members”) of capital markets instruments (“CMU Instruments”) which are specified in the CMU Reference Manual as capable of being held within the CMU.

The CMU is only available to CMU Instruments issued by a CMU Member or by a person for whom a CMU Member acts as agent for the purposes of lodging instruments issued by such persons. Membership of the CMU is open to financial institutions regulated by Hong Kong Monetary Authority, Securities and Futures Commission, Insurance Authority or Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority. For further details on the full range of the CMU’s custodial services, please refer to the CMU Reference Manual.

The CMU has an income distribution service which is a service offered by the CMU to facilitate the distribution of interest, coupon or redemption proceeds (collectively, the “income proceeds”) by CMU Members who are paying agents to the legal title holders of CMU Instruments via the CMU system. Furthermore, the CMU has a corporate action platform which allows an issuer (or its agent) to make an announcement/notification of a corporate action and noteholders to submit the relevant certification. For further details, please refer to the CMU Reference Manual.

An investor holding an interest in the Notes through an account with either Euroclear or Clearstream will hold that interest through the respective accounts which Euroclear and Clearstream each have with the CMU.

Book-Entry Ownership

Bearer Notes

The Issuer has made applications to Euroclear and Clearstream for acceptance in their respective book-entry systems in respect of any Series of Bearer Notes. The Issuer may also apply to have Bearer Notes accepted for clearance through the CMU. In respect of Bearer Notes, a Temporary Bearer Global Note and/or a Permanent Bearer Global Note will be deposited with a common depositary for Euroclear and Clearstream or a sub-custodian for the CMU. Transfers of interests in a Temporary Bearer Global Note or a Permanent Bearer Global Note will be made in accordance with the normal market debt securities operating procedures of the CMU, Euroclear and Clearstream.

Registered Notes

Application will be made to Euroclear and Clearstream on behalf of the Issuer in order to have Tranches of Notes represented by Registered Global Notes accepted in their respective book-entry settlement systems. Each Series of Registered Notes will have an International Securities Identification Number (“*ISIN*”) and a Common Code. Investors in Notes of such Series may hold their interests in a Registered Global Note through Euroclear or Clearstream. Registered Global Notes may also be deposited with a sub-custodian for the HKMA as operator of the CMU.

CHINESE MAINLAND CURRENCY CONTROLS

Remittance of Renminbi Into and Outside the Chinese Mainland

The Renminbi is not a completely freely convertible currency. The remittance of Renminbi into and outside the Chinese Mainland is subject to controls imposed under Chinese Mainland law.

Current Account Items

Under Chinese Mainland foreign exchange control regulations, current account item payments include payments for imports and exports of goods and services, payments of income and current transfers into and outside the Chinese Mainland.

Prior to July 2009, all current account items were required to be settled in foreign currencies. On 1 July, 2009, the government of the Chinese Mainland promulgated Measures for the Administration of the Pilot Program of Renminbi Settlement of Cross-Border Trades (跨境貿易人民幣結算試點管理辦法)(the “*Measures*”) and its implementation rules, pursuant to which designated and eligible enterprises are allowed to settle their cross-border trade transactions in Renminbi. Since July 2009, subject to the Measures and its implementation rules, the Chinese Mainland has commenced a scheme pursuant to which Renminbi may be used for settlement of cross-border trade between approved pilot enterprises in five designated cities in the Chinese Mainland including Shanghai, Guangzhou, Dongguan, Shenzhen and Zhuhai and enterprises in designated offshore jurisdictions including Hong Kong and Macau. On 17 June 2010, the government of the Chinese Mainland promulgated the Circular on Issues concerning the Expansion of the Scope of the Pilot Program of Renminbi Settlement of Cross-Border Trades (關於擴大跨境貿易人民幣結算試點有關問題的通知), pursuant to which (i) the list of designated pilot districts was expanded to cover 20 provinces including Beijing, Shanghai, Tianjin, Chongqing, Guangdong, Jiangsu, Zhejiang, Liaoning, Shandong and Sichuan, and (ii) the restriction on designated offshore districts was lifted. Accordingly, any enterprises in the designated pilot districts and offshore enterprises are entitled to use Renminbi to settle any current account items between them (except in the case of payments for exports of goods from the Chinese Mainland, such Renminbi remittance may only be effected by approved pilot enterprises in 16 provinces within the designated pilot districts in the Chinese Mainland). On 27 July 2011, the government of the Chinese Mainland promulgated the Circular on the Expansion of the Regions of Renminbi Settlement of Cross-Border Trades (關於擴大跨境貿易人民幣結算地區的通知), pursuant to which the list of designated pilot districts was expanded to the whole country. On 3 February 2012, the government of the Chinese Mainland promulgated the Circular on the Relevant Issues Pertaining to Administration over Enterprises Engaging in RMB Settlement of Export of Goods (關於出口貨物貿易人民幣結算企業管理有關問題的通知), pursuant to which any enterprises in China which are qualified to engage in import and export trade are allowed to settle their goods export trade in Renminbi. On 29 April 2019, the SAFE issued the Notice on Issuing the Measures for the Administration of the Foreign Exchange Business of Payment Institutions (國家外匯管理局關於印發《支付機構外匯業務管理辦法》的通知), which facilitates domestic institutions and individuals to carry out e-commerce trade through the Internet, standardizes the cross-border capital flows through the Internet channel. On 31 December 2020, the government of the Chinese Mainland promulgated the Circular on Further Optimizing the Cross-border Renminbi Policy to Support the Stabilization of Foreign Trade and Foreign Investment (關於進一步優化跨境人民幣政策支持穩外貿穩外資的通知)(the “*Circular*”), which became effective on 2 April 2021. Pursuant to the Circular, procedures for Renminbi settlement are further simplified for serving the economy and facilitating trade and investment.

Capital Account Items

Under Chinese Mainland foreign exchange control regulations, capital account items include cross-border transfers of capital, direct investments, securities investments, derivative products and loans. Capital account payments are generally only permitted upon obtaining specific approvals from, or completing specific registrations or filings with, the relevant Chinese Mainland authorities on a case-by-case basis and are subject to a strict monitoring system.

Prior to October 2011, capital account items are generally required to be made in foreign currencies. For instance, foreign investors (including any Hong Kong investors) are generally required to make any capital contribution to foreign invested enterprises in a foreign currency in accordance with the terms set out in the relevant joint venture contracts and/or articles of association as approved by the relevant authorities. Foreign invested enterprises or any other relevant Chinese Mainland parties are also generally required to make capital account item payments including proceeds from liquidation, transfer of shares, reduction of capital and principal repayment under foreign debt to foreign investors in a foreign currency. That said, the relevant Chinese mainland authorities may approve a foreign entity to make a capital contribution or shareholder's loan to a foreign invested enterprise with Renminbi lawfully obtained by it outside the Chinese Mainland and for the foreign invested enterprise to service interest and principal repayment to its foreign investor outside the Chinese Mainland in Renminbi on a trial basis. The foreign invested enterprise may also be required to complete registration and verification processes with the relevant Chinese Mainland authorities before such Renminbi remittances.

On 3 June 2011, the PBOC promulgated the Circular on Clarifying Issues concerning Cross-border Renminbi Settlement (中國人民銀行關於明確跨境人民幣業務相關問題的通知)(the "**PBOC Circular**"). The PBOC Circular provides instructions to local PBOC authorities on procedures for the approval of settlement activities for non-financial Renminbi foreign direct investment ("**FDI**") into the Chinese Mainland. The PBOC Circular applies to all non-financial Renminbi foreign direct investment into the Chinese Mainland, and includes investment by way of establishing a new enterprise, acquiring an onshore enterprise, transferring the shares, increasing the registered capital of an existing enterprise, or providing loan facilities in Renminbi. The domestic settlement banks of foreign investors or foreign invested enterprises in the Chinese Mainland are required to submit written applications to the relevant local PBOC authorities which include, *inter alia*, requisite approval letters issued by the relevant MOFCOM authorities. The PBOC Circular only applies to cases where the receiving onshore enterprise is not a financial institution. On 13 October 2011, the PBOC issued the Administrative Measures on Renminbi Settlement of Foreign Direct Investment (外商直接投資人民幣結算業務管理辦法)(the "**PBOC FDI Measures**"), to commence the PBOC's detailed RMB FDI administration system, which covers almost all aspects of RMB FDI, including capital injection, payment of purchase price in the acquisition of Chinese Mainland domestic enterprises, repatriation of dividends and distribution, as well as RMB denominated cross-border loans. Under the PBOC FDI Measures, special approval for **RMB FDI** and shareholder loans from the PBOC which was previously required by the PBOC Circular is no longer necessary.

On 14 June 2012, the PBOC issued the Notice on Clarifying the implementation of Settlement of Cross-Border Renminbi Direct Investment (中國人民銀行關於明確外商直接投資人民幣結算業務操作細則的通知)(the "**PBOC RMB FDI Measures**"), which provides more detailed rules for cross-border Renminbi direct investments and settlements. The PBOC RMB FDI Measures and its implementing rules were further amended in 2015.

On 19 November 2012, the SAFE promulgated the Circular on Further Improving and Adjusting the Foreign Exchange Administration Policies on Direct Investment (國家外匯管理局關於進一步改進和調整直接投資外匯管理政策的通知)(the "**SAFE Circular on DI**"), which became effective on 17 December 2012 and further amended on 4 May 2015. According to the SAFE Circular on DI, the SAFE removes or adjusts certain administrative licensing items with regard to foreign exchange administration over direct investments to promote investment, including, but not limited to, the abrogation of SAFE approval for opening of and payment into foreign exchange accounts under direct investment accounts, the abrogation of SAFE approval for reinvestment with legal income generated within China of foreign investors, the simplification of the administration of foreign exchange reinvestments by foreign investment companies, and the abrogation of SAFE approval for purchase and external payment of foreign exchange under direct investment accounts.

On 3 December 2013, MOFCOM promulgated the Circular on “Issues in relation to Cross-border Renminbi Foreign Direct Investment”(商務部關於跨境人民幣直接投資有關問題的公告)(the “*MOFCOM RMB FDI Circular*”), which has become effective on 1 January 2014, to further facilitate FDI by simplifying and streamlining the applicable regulatory framework. Pursuant to the MOFCOM RMB FDI Circular, the competent counterpart of MOFCOM will grant written approval for each FDI and specify “Renminbi Foreign Direct Investment” and the amount of capital contribution in the approval. Unlike previous MOFCOM regulations on FDI, the MOFCOM RMB FDI Circular removes the approval requirement for changes in the relevant joint venture contract or the articles of association of the joint venture company where foreign investors change the currency of its existing capital contribution from a foreign currency to Renminbi. In addition, the MOFCOM RMB FDI Circular also clearly prohibits the FDI funds from being used for any direct or indirect investment in securities and financial derivatives (except for strategic investment in the Chinese Mainland listed companies) or for entrustment loans in the Chinese Mainland.

On 13 February 2015, the SAFE promulgated the Circular of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Further Simplifying and Improving the Direct Investment-related Foreign Exchange Administration Policies (國家外匯管理局關於進一步簡化和改進直接投資外匯管理政策的通知)(the “*2015 SAFE Circular*”), which became effective on 1 June 2015. The 2015 SAFE Circular aims to deepen the reform of foreign exchange administration of capital accounts, promote and facilitate the capital operation of enterprises in making cross-border investments, regulate the direct investment-related foreign exchange administration business, improve the administration efficiency. The 2015 SAFE Circular sets forth the following reformation: (i) cancel the Administrative Examination and Approval Procedures relating to the Foreign Exchange Registration Approval under Domestic Direct Investment and the Foreign Exchange Registration Approval under Overseas Direct Investment; (ii) cancel the requirements to provide the confirmation, and apply for the registration, of foreign investors’ non-monetary and provide the confirmation, and apply for the registration, of foreign investors’ contribution to purchasing the equity held by the party incorporated in the Chinese Mainland under domestic direct investment; (iii) the requirements to provide the confirmation, and apply for the registration, of foreign investors’ monetary contribution has been replaced by the requirement to apply for a book-entry registration of domestic direct investment monetary contribution.

General

If any Chinese Mainland laws or regulations are promulgated or amended which have the effect of permitting or restricting (as the case may be) the remittance of Renminbi for payment of transactions, whether they are current account items or capital account items, then such remittances will need to be made subject to the requirements or restrictions under such laws or regulations.

The relevant Chinese Mainland laws and regulations are subject to interpretation and application by the relevant Chinese Mainland authorities. Local authorities may adopt different practices in applying the relevant Chinese Mainland laws and regulations and impose conditions for settlement of current account items or capital account items.

TAXATION

The following is a general description of certain tax considerations relating to the Notes and is based on law and relevant interpretations thereof in effect as at the date of this Offering Circular, all of which are subject to change, and does not constitute legal or taxation advice. It does not purport to be a complete analysis of all tax considerations relating to the Notes. Prospective holders of Notes who are in any doubt as to their tax position or who may be subject to tax in a jurisdiction are advised to consult their own professional advisers.

Hong Kong

Withholding Tax

No withholding tax is payable in Hong Kong in respect of payments of principal or interest on the Notes or in respect of any capital gains arising from the sale of the Notes.

Profits Tax

Hong Kong profits tax is chargeable on every person carrying on a trade, profession or business in Hong Kong in respect of assessable profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong from such trade, profession or business (excluding profits arising from the sale of capital assets).

Interest on the Notes may be deemed to be profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong from a trade, profession or business carried on in Hong Kong in the following circumstances:

- (i) interest on the Notes is derived from Hong Kong and is received by or accrues to a corporation carrying on a trade, profession or business in Hong Kong;
- (ii) interest on the Notes is derived from Hong Kong and is received by or accrues to a person, other than a corporation, carrying on a trade, profession or business in Hong Kong and is in respect of the funds of that trade, profession or business;
- (iii) interest on the Notes is received by or accrues to a financial institution (as defined in the Inland Revenue Ordinance (Cap. 112 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the “**IRO**”)) and arises through or from the carrying on by the financial institution of its business in Hong Kong, notwithstanding that the moneys in respect of which the interest is received or accrues are made available outside Hong Kong; or
- (iv) interest on the Notes is received by or accrues to a corporation, other than a financial institution, and arises through or from the carrying on in Hong Kong by the corporation of its intra-group financing business (within the meaning of section 16(3) of the IRO).

Sums received by or accrued to a corporation carrying on a trade, profession or business in Hong Kong by way of gains or profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong from the sale, disposal or redemption of Bearer Notes may be deemed to be profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong from a trade, profession or business carried on in Hong Kong. Sums received by or accrued to a person, other than a corporation, who carries on a trade, profession or business in Hong Kong by way of gains or profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong from the sale, disposal or redemption of Bearer Notes where such gains or profits are in respect of the funds of the trade, profession or business may be deemed to be profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong from a trade, profession or business carried on in Hong Kong. Sums received by or accrued to a financial institution by way of gains or profits arising through or from the carrying on by the financial institution of its business in Hong Kong from the sale, disposal or redemption of Bearer Notes may be deemed to be profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong from a trade, profession or business carried on in Hong Kong. Sums received by or accrued to a corporation (other than a financial institution) by way of gains or profits arising through or from the carrying on in

Hong Kong by the corporation of its intra-group financing business (as defined in section 16(3) of the IRO) from the sale, disposal or redemption of Bearer Notes may be deemed to be profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong from a trade, profession or business carried on in Hong Kong.

Any such sums in respect of Registered Notes received by or accrued to the aforementioned financial institution, person and/or corporation will be subject to Hong Kong profits tax if such sums arise in or are derived from Hong Kong.

Stamp Duty

Stamp duty may be payable on the issue of Bearer Notes if they are issued in Hong Kong. Stamp duty will not be payable on the issue of Bearer Notes provided that either:

- (i) such Notes are denominated in a currency other than the currency of Hong Kong and are not repayable in any circumstances in the currency of Hong Kong; or
- (ii) such Notes constitute loan capital (as defined in the Stamp Duty Ordinance (Cap. 117 of the Laws of Hong Kong)).

If stamp duty is payable it is payable by the Issuer on the issue of Bearer Notes at a rate of 3 per cent. of the market value of the Notes at the time of issue.

No stamp duty will be payable on any subsequent transfer of Bearer Notes.

No stamp duty is payable on the issue of Registered Notes. Stamp duty may be payable on any sale and purchase or change in beneficial ownership of Registered Notes if the relevant transfer is required to be registered in Hong Kong. Stamp duty will, however, not be payable on any sale and purchase or change in beneficial ownership of Registered Notes provided that either:

- (i) such Notes are denominated in a currency other than the currency of Hong Kong and are not repayable in any circumstances in the currency of Hong Kong; or
- (ii) such Notes constitute loan capital (as defined in the Stamp Duty Ordinance (Cap. 117 of the Laws of Hong Kong)).

With effect from 17th November, 2023, if stamp duty is payable in respect of the sale and purchase of Registered Notes it will be payable at the rate of 0.2 per cent. (of which 0.1 per cent. is payable by the seller and 0.1 per cent. is payable by the purchaser) normally by reference to the value of the consideration or its value, whichever is higher. In addition, stamp duty is payable at the fixed rate of HK\$5 on each instrument of transfer executed in relation to any transfer of the Registered Notes if the relevant transfer is required to be registered in Hong Kong.

Estate Duty

No estate duty will be payable in respect of the Notes.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

Pursuant to certain provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (“*FATCA*”) a “foreign financial institution” (as defined by *FATCA*) may be required to withhold on certain payments it makes (“*foreign passthru payments*”) to persons that fail to meet certain certification, reporting, or related requirements. A number of jurisdictions (including Hong Kong) have entered into, or have agreed in substance to, intergovernmental agreements with the United States to implement *FATCA* (“*IGAs*”), which modify the way in which *FATCA* applies in their jurisdictions. Certain aspects of the application of the *FATCA* provisions and *IGAs* to instruments such as the Notes, including whether withholding would ever be required pursuant to *FATCA* or an *IGA* with respect to payments on instruments such as the Notes, are uncertain and may be subject to change. Even if withholding would be required pursuant

to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on instruments such as the Notes, such withholding would not apply prior to the date that is two years after the date on which final regulations defining foreign passthru payments are published in the U.S. Federal Register.

While the Notes are in global form and held within the clearing systems, in all but the most remote circumstances, it is not expected that the reporting regime and potential withholding tax imposed by FATCA will affect the amount of any payment received by the clearing systems. However, FATCA may affect payments made to custodians or intermediaries in the subsequent payment chain leading to the ultimate investor if any such custodian or intermediary generally is unable to receive payments free of FATCA withholding. It also may affect payment to any ultimate investor that is a financial institution that is not entitled to receive payments free of withholding under FATCA, or an ultimate investor that fails to provide its broker (or other custodian or intermediary from which it receives payment) with any information, forms, other documentation or consents that may be necessary for the payments to be made free of FATCA withholding. Investors should choose the custodians or intermediaries with care (to ensure each is compliant with FATCA or other laws or agreements related to FATCA) and provide each custodian or intermediary with any information, forms, other documentation or consents that may be necessary for such custodian or intermediary to make a payment free of FATCA withholding. Investors should consult their own tax adviser to obtain a more detailed explanation of FATCA and how FATCA may affect them. The Issuer's obligations under the Notes are discharged once it has made payment to, or to the order of, the common depository for the clearing systems and the Issuer has therefore no responsibility for any amount thereafter transmitted through the clearing systems and custodians or intermediaries.

SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

The Dealers have in a programme agreement (as amended and/or supplemented from time to time the “*Programme Agreement*”) dated 25th May, 2012 agreed with the Issuer and the Guarantor a basis upon which they or any of them may from time to time agree to purchase Notes. Any such agreement will extend to those matters stated under “*Form of the Notes*” and “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*”. In the Programme Agreement, the Issuer (failing which, the Guarantor) has agreed to reimburse the Dealers for certain of their expenses in connection with the establishment of the Programme and the issue of Notes under the Programme and to indemnify the Dealers against certain liabilities incurred by them in connection therewith.

In order to facilitate the offering of any Tranche of the Notes, certain persons participating in the offering of the Tranche may engage in transactions that stabilise, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the relevant Notes during and after the offering of the Tranche. Specifically such persons may over-allot or create a short position in the Notes for their own account by selling more Notes than have been sold to them by the Issuer. Such persons may also elect to cover any such short position by purchasing Notes in the open market. In addition, such persons may stabilise or maintain the price of the Notes by bidding for or purchasing Notes in the open market and may impose penalty bids, under which selling concessions allowed to syndicate members or other broker-dealers participating in the offering of the Notes are reclaimed if Notes previously distributed in the offering are repurchased in connection with stabilisation transactions or otherwise. The effect of these transactions may be to stabilise or maintain the market price of the Notes at a level above that which might otherwise prevail in the open market. The imposition of a penalty bid may also affect the price of the Notes to the extent that it discourages resales thereof. No representation is made as to the magnitude or effect of any such stabilising or other transactions. Any stabilisation will be conducted in accordance with all applicable regulations. Under U.K. laws and regulations stabilising activities may only be carried on by the Stabilisation Manager named in the applicable Pricing Supplement and must be discontinued no later than the earlier of 30 days after the Issue Date of the relevant Tranche of Notes and 60 days after the date of the allotment of the relevant Tranche of Notes.

In connection with each Tranche of Notes issued under the Programme, the Dealers or certain of their affiliates may purchase Notes and be allocated Notes for asset management and/or proprietary purposes but not with a view to distribution. Further, the Dealers or their respective affiliates may purchase Notes for its or their own account and enter into transactions, including credit derivatives, such as asset swaps, repackaging and credit default swaps relating to such Notes and/or other securities of the Issuer, the Guarantor or their respective subsidiaries or affiliates at the same time as the offer and sale of each Tranche of Notes or in secondary market transactions. Such transactions would be carried out as bilateral trades with selected counterparties and separately from any existing sale or resale of the Tranche of Notes to which a particular Pricing Supplement relates (notwithstanding that such selected counterparties may also be purchasers of such Tranche of Notes).

Important Notice to CMIs (including private banks)

This notice to CMIs (including private banks) is a summary of certain obligations the SFC Code imposes on CMIs, which require the attention and cooperation of other CMIs (including private banks). Certain CMIs may also be acting as OCs for the relevant CMI Offering and are subject to additional requirements under the SFC Code. The application of these obligations will depend on the role(s) undertaken by the relevant Dealer(s) in respect of each CMI Offering.

Prospective investors who are the directors, employees or major shareholders of the Issuer, the Guarantor, a CMI or its group companies would be considered under the SFC Code as having an Association with the Issuer, the Guarantor, the CMI or the relevant group company. CMIs should specifically disclose whether their investor clients have any Association when submitting orders for the

relevant Notes. In addition, private banks should take all reasonable steps to identify whether their investor clients may have any Associations with the Issuer, the Guarantor or any CMI (including its group companies) and inform the Dealers accordingly.

CMIs are informed that, unless otherwise notified, the marketing and investor targeting strategy for the relevant CMI Offering includes institutional investors, sovereign wealth funds, pension funds, hedge funds, family offices and high net worth individuals, in each case, subject to the selling restrictions and any MiFID II product governance language or any UK MiFIR product governance language set out elsewhere in this Offering Circular and/or the applicable Pricing Supplement.

CMIs should ensure that orders placed are bona fide, are not inflated and do not constitute duplicated orders (i.e. two or more corresponding or identical orders placed via two or more CMIs). CMIs should enquire with their investor clients regarding any orders which appear unusual or irregular. CMIs should disclose the identities of all investors when submitting orders for the relevant Notes (except for omnibus orders where underlying investor information may need to be provided to any OCs when submitting orders). Failure to provide underlying investor information for omnibus orders, where required to do so, may result in that order being rejected. CMIs should not place “X-orders” into the order book.

CMIs should segregate and clearly identify their own proprietary orders (and those of their group companies, including private banks as the case may be) in the order book and book messages.

CMIs (including private banks) should not offer any rebates to prospective investors or pass on any rebates provided by the Issuer or the Guarantor. In addition, CMIs (including private banks) should not enter into arrangements which may result in prospective investors paying different prices for the relevant Notes. CMIs are informed that a private bank rebate may be payable as stated above and in the applicable Pricing Supplement, or otherwise notified to prospective investors.

The SFC Code requires that a CMI disclose complete and accurate information in a timely manner on the status of the order book and other relevant information it receives to targeted investors for them to make an informed decision. In order to do this, those Dealers in control of the order book should consider disclosing order book updates to all CMIs.

When placing an order for the relevant Notes, private banks should disclose, at the same time, if such order is placed other than on a “principal” basis (whereby it is deploying its own balance sheet for onward selling to investors). Private banks who do not provide such disclosure are hereby deemed to be placing their order on such a “principal” basis. Otherwise, such order may be considered to be an omnibus order pursuant to the SFC Code. Private banks should be aware that placing an order on a “principal” basis may require the relevant affiliated Dealer(s) (if any) to categorise it as a proprietary order and apply the “proprietary orders” requirements of the SFC Code to such order and will result in that private bank not being entitled to, and not being paid, any rebate.

In relation to omnibus orders, when submitting such orders, CMIs (including private banks) that are subject to the SFC Code should disclose underlying investor information in respect of each order constituting the relevant omnibus order (failure to provide such information may result in that order being rejected). Underlying investor information in relation to omnibus orders should consist of:

- The name of each underlying investor;
- A unique identification number for each investor;
- Whether an underlying investor has any “Associations” (as used in the SFC Code);
- Whether any underlying investor order is a “Proprietary Order” (as used in the SFC Code);
- Whether any underlying investor order is a duplicate order.

Underlying investor information in relation to omnibus order should be sent to: the Dealers named in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

To the extent information being disclosed by CMI and investors is personal and/or confidential in nature, CMIs (including private banks) agree and warrant: (A) to take appropriate steps to safeguard the transmission of such information to any OCs; and (B) that they have obtained the necessary consents from the underlying investors to disclose such information to any OCs. By submitting an order and providing such information to any OCs, each CMI (including private banks) further warrants that they and the underlying investors have understood and consented to the collection, disclosure, use and transfer of such information by any OCs and/or any other third parties as may be required by the SFC Code, including to the Issuer, the Guarantor, relevant regulators and/or any other third parties as may be required by the SFC Code, for the purpose of complying with the SFC Code, during the bookbuilding process for the relevant CMI Offering. CMIs that receive such underlying investor information are reminded that such information should be used only for submitting orders in the relevant CMI Offering. The Dealers may be asked to demonstrate compliance with their obligations under the SFC Code, and may request other CMIs (including private banks) to provide evidence showing compliance with the obligations above (in particular, that the necessary consents have been obtained). In such event, other CMIs (including private banks) are required to provide the relevant Dealer with such evidence within the timeline requested.

Selling Restrictions

United States

In respect of Notes offered or sold in reliance on Category 1 as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Notes and the Guarantee have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and may not be offered or sold into or within the United States, except in certain transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by Regulation S under the Securities Act.

In respect of Notes offered or sold in reliance on Category 2 as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Notes and the Guarantee have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act and may not be offered or sold into or within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except in certain transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it will not offer, sell or deliver such Notes (i) as part of their distribution at any time or (ii) otherwise until 40 days after the completion of the distribution, as determined and certified by the relevant Dealer or, in the case of an issue of Notes on a syndicated basis, the relevant lead manager, of all Notes of the Tranche of which such Notes are a part, into or within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons. Each Dealer has further agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to agree, that it will send to each dealer to which it sells any Notes during the distribution compliance period a confirmation or other notice setting forth the restrictions on offers and sales of the Notes into or within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by Regulation S under the Securities Act.

The Notes in bearer form are subject to U.S. tax law requirements and may not be offered, sold or delivered within the United States or its possessions or to a United States person, except in certain transactions permitted by U.S. Treasury regulations. Terms used in this paragraph have the meanings given to them by the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. The applicable Pricing Supplement will identify whether TEFRA C rules or TEFRA D rules apply or whether TEFRA is not applicable.

Until 40 days after the commencement of the offering of any Series of Notes, an offer or sale of such Notes within the United States by any dealer (whether or not participating in the offering) may violate the registration requirements of the Securities Act if such offer or sale is made otherwise than in accordance with an available exemption from registration under the Securities Act.

Each issuance of Index Linked Notes or Dual Currency Notes shall be subject to such additional U.S. selling restrictions as the Issuer and the Guarantor and the relevant Dealer may agree as a term of the issuance and purchase of such Notes, which additional selling restrictions shall be set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this Offering Circular as completed by the applicable Pricing Supplement in relation thereto to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this provision:

- (a) the expression “***retail investor***” means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
 - (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “***MiFID II***”); or
 - (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (as amended, the “***Insurance Distribution Directive***”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or
 - (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended, the “***Prospectus Regulation***”); and
- (b) the expression an “***offer***” includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes.

United Kingdom

Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this Offering Circular as completed by the applicable Pricing Supplement in relation thereto to any retail investor in the United Kingdom. For the purposes of this provision:

- (a) the expression “***retail investor***” means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
 - (i) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (“***EUWA***”); or
 - (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (“***FSMA***”) and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement the Insurance Distribution Directive, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or
 - (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; and

- (b) the expression an “*offer*” includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes.

Other Regulatory Restrictions

Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that:

- (a) in relation to any Notes having a maturity of less than one year, (i) it is a person whose ordinary activities involve it in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business and (ii) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Notes other than to persons whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses or who it is reasonable to expect will acquire, hold, manage or dispose of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses where the issue of the Notes would otherwise constitute a contravention of section 19 of the FSMA by the Issuer;
- (b) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes in circumstances in which section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer or the Guarantor; and
- (c) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to such Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

Japan

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended) (the “*FIEA*”). Each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Notes, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (as defined under Item 5, Paragraph 1, Article 6 of the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Act (Act No. 228 of 1949, as amended)), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEA and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

Hong Kong

In relation to each Tranche of Notes issued by the Issuer, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that:

- (i) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell in Hong Kong, by means of any document, any Notes (except for Notes which are a “structured product” as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the “*SFO*”)) other than (a) to “professional investors” as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO; or (b) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a “prospectus” as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the “*C(WUMP)O*”) or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the C(WUMP)O; and
- (ii) it has not issued or had in its possession for the purposes of issue, and will not issue or have in its possession for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, any advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Notes, which is directed at, or the contents of which are

likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Notes which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to “professional investors” as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO.

Chinese Mainland

In relation to each Tranche of Notes issued by the Issuer, each Dealer has represented and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent and agree, that neither it nor any of its affiliates will offer or sell any of the Notes in the Chinese Mainland (for this purpose, excluding Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) as part of the initial distribution of the Notes.

Singapore

Each Dealer has acknowledged, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to acknowledge, that this Offering Circular has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, each Dealer has represented, warranted and agreed, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and agree, that it has not offered or sold any Notes or caused the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase and will not offer or sell any Notes or cause the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this Offering Circular or any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Notes, whether directly or indirectly, to any person in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) pursuant to Section 274 of the SFA or (ii) to an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) pursuant to and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA.

General

Each Dealer has agreed and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to agree that it will (to the best of its knowledge and belief) comply with all applicable securities laws and regulations in force in any jurisdiction in which it purchases, offers, sells or delivers Notes or possesses or distributes this Offering Circular and will obtain any consent, approval or permission required by it for the purchase, offer, sale or delivery by it of Notes under the laws and regulations in force in any jurisdiction to which it is subject or in which it makes such purchases, offers, sales or deliveries and none of the Issuer, the Guarantor and any other Dealer shall have any responsibility therefor.

None of the Issuer, the Guarantor and any of the Dealers represents that Notes may at any time lawfully be sold in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in any jurisdiction, or pursuant to any exemption available thereunder, or assumes any responsibility for facilitating such sale.

With regard to each Tranche, the relevant Dealer will be required to comply with such other restrictions as the Issuer, the Guarantor and the relevant Dealer shall agree and as shall be set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

If a jurisdiction requires that such offering be made by a licensed broker or dealer and the Dealers or any affiliate of the Dealers is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, such offering shall be deemed to be made by the Dealers or such affiliate on behalf of the Issuer (as defined in this Offering Circular) in such jurisdiction.

Other Relationships

From time to time, in the ordinary course of business, certain of the Dealers and their affiliates have provided advisory and investment banking services, and entered into other commercial transactions with the Issuer or the Guarantor and their respective affiliates, including commercial banking services, for

which customary compensation has been received. It is expected that the Dealers and their affiliates will continue to provide such services to, and enter into such transactions, with the Issuer or the Guarantor and their respective affiliates in the future.

The Dealers or certain of their respective affiliates may, subject to the selling restrictions described above, purchase the Notes and be allocated Notes for asset management and/or proprietary purposes and not with a view to distribution.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Authorisation

The establishment of the Programme and the issue of Notes under the Programme were duly authorised by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Issuer dated 18th May, 2012 and the giving of the Guarantee was duly authorised by resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Guarantor dated 18th May, 2012. The increase in the aggregate nominal amount of the Programme from U.S.\$3,000,000,000 to U.S.\$4,000,000,000 was duly authorised by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Issuer on 22nd May, 2017 and by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Guarantor on 22nd May, 2017. The annual update of the Programme was duly authorised by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Issuer on 22 May 2024 and by a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Guarantor on 22 May 2024.

Listing of Notes on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange

Application has been made to the Hong Kong Stock Exchange for the listing of the Programme under which Notes may be issued by way of debt issues to Professional Investors only during the 12-month period after the date of this Offering Circular on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. Separate application will be made for the listing of Notes issued under the Programme on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. The issue price of listed Notes on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange will be expressed as a percentage of their nominal amount. Transactions will normally be effected for settlement in the relevant specified currency and for delivery by the end of the second trading day after the date of the transaction. It is expected that dealings will, if permission is granted to deal in and for the listing of such Notes, commence on or about the date of listing of the relevant Notes.

Documents Available

So long as Notes are capable of being issued under the Programme, copies of the following documents will be available from the registered office of the Issuer and from the specified office of the Paying Agent in Hong Kong if and for so long as any Notes are listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange:

- (i) the Memorandum and Articles of Association of each of the Issuer and the Guarantor;
- (ii) the audited consolidated financial statements of the Guarantor in respect of the financial years ended 31st December, 2022 and 2023 which include the audited non-consolidated balance sheets of the Guarantor as of 31st December, 2022 and 2023 (the Guarantor currently prepares audited consolidated financial statements on an annual basis and does not prepare annual non-consolidated financial statements other than the balance sheet which is included in the audited consolidated financial statements);
- (iii) the most recently published audited annual financial statements of the Guarantor and the most recently published unaudited condensed interim financial information of the Guarantor and the most recently published audited annual financial statements of the Issuer from time to time (at the date of this Offering Circular, the Guarantor publishes unaudited condensed interim financial information on a half yearly basis);
- (iv) the Agency Agreement, the Guarantee, the Deed of Covenant, the forms of the Global Notes, the Notes in definitive form, the Receipts, the Coupons and the Talons;
- (v) a copy of this Offering Circular;
- (vi) any future offering circulars, prospectuses, information memoranda and supplements including Pricing Supplements (save that a Pricing Supplement relating to an unlisted Note will only be available for inspection by a holder of such Note and such holder must produce evidence satisfactory to the Issuer and the relevant Paying Agent as to its holding of Notes and identity) to this Offering Circular and any other documents incorporated herein or therein by reference; and

(vii) in the case of each issue of listed Notes subscribed pursuant to a subscription agreement, the subscription agreement (or equivalent document).

Clearing Systems

The Notes have been accepted for clearance through Euroclear and Clearstream. The appropriate Common Code and ISIN for each Tranche of Bearer Notes allocated by Euroclear and Clearstream will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. The Issuer may also apply to have Notes accepted for clearance through the CMU. The relevant CMU instrument number will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. The relevant CMU Instrument Number will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement. If the Notes are to clear through an additional or alternative clearing system (including Sicovam) the appropriate information will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Significant or Material Change

Save as disclosed in this Offering Circular, there has been no significant or material adverse change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor or the Swire Properties Group since 31st December, 2023 and there has been no significant or material adverse change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since its date of incorporation.

Litigation

Save as disclosed in this Offering Circular, neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor nor any other member of the Swire Properties Group is or has been involved in any legal or arbitration proceedings (including any proceedings which are pending or threatened of which the Issuer or the Guarantor are aware) which may have or have had in the 12 months preceding the date of this document a significant effect on the financial position of either Issuer, the Guarantor or the Swire Properties Group.

Audited Consolidated Financial Statements

The Issuer was incorporated on 20th April, 2012. The independent auditor of the Issuer and of the Guarantor is PricewaterhouseCoopers, Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong, who has audited and issued unqualified auditor's reports on the Guarantor's consolidated financial statements for each of the years ended 31st December, 2022 and 31st December, 2023.

Solely in respect of the listing of the Programme on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, PricewaterhouseCoopers has given and has not withdrawn its written consent to the incorporation by reference in this Offering Circular of its audit report dated 14th March, 2024 on the consolidated financial statements of the Guarantor for the year ended 31st December, 2023 in the form and context in which it is so incorporated.

THE ISSUER

Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited

33rd Floor, One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Hong Kong

THE GUARANTOR

Swire Properties Limited

33rd Floor, One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Hong Kong

REGISTRAR

Citibank, N.A., London Branch

Citigroup Centre
Canada Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 5LB

PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT AND TRANSFER AGENT

Citibank, N.A., London Branch

c/o Citibank, N.A., Dublin Branch
1 North Wall Quay
Dublin 1
Ireland

CMU LODGING AND PAYING AGENT

Citicorp International Limited

9/F, Citi Tower, One Bay East
83 Hoi Bun Road
Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Hong Kong

With a copy to

40/F Champion Tower
Three Garden Road
Central
Hong Kong

LEGAL ADVISERS

*To the Issuer and the Guarantor as
to English and Hong Kong law*

Slaughter and May
47th Floor
Jardine House
One Connaught Place Central
Hong Kong

To the Dealers as to English law

Allen Overy Shearman Sterling
9/F
Three Exchange Square
Central
Hong Kong

AUDITOR

To the Issuer and the Guarantor

PricewaterhouseCoopers

22nd Floor
Prince's Building Central
Hong Kong

DEALERS

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited

22/F, Three Exchange Square
8 Connaught Place
Central
Hong Kong

Barclays Bank PLC

1 Churchill Place
London E14 5HP
United Kingdom

BOCI Asia Limited

26/F, Bank of China Tower
1 Garden Road
Central
Hong Kong

Citigroup Global Markets Limited

Citigroup Centre
Canada Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 5LB
United Kingdom

DBS Bank Ltd.

10/F, The Center
99 Queen's Road Central
Central
Hong Kong

Goldman Sachs (Asia) L.L.C.

68th Floor, Cheung Kong Center
2 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

J.P. Morgan Securities (Asia Pacific) Limited

28/F, Chater House
8 Connaught Road
Central, Hong Kong

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited

34/F, Bank of China Tower
1 Garden Road
Central
Hong Kong

BNP Paribas

63/F, Two International Finance Centre
8 Finance Street, Central
Hong Kong

China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited

23/F, CCB Tower
3 Connaught Road
Central
Hong Kong

Crédit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank

30th Floor
Two Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Hong Kong

Deutsche Bank AG, Hong Kong Branch

60/F, International Commerce Centre
1 Austin Road West
Kowloon, Hong Kong

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited

Level 17
HSBC Main Building
1 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

Merrill Lynch (Asia Pacific) Limited

55th Floor
Cheung Kong Center
2 Queen's Road Central
Central
Hong Kong

Mizuho Securities Asia Limited

14-15/F., K11 Atelier
18 Salisbury Road
Tsim Sha Tsui
Kowloon
Hong Kong

Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc

25 Cabot Square
Canary Wharf
London E14 4QA
United Kingdom

MUFG Securities EMEA plc

Ropemaker Place
25 Ropemaker Street
London EC2Y 9AJ
United Kingdom

Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited

63 Chulia Street
#03-05 OCBC Centre East
Singapore 049514

SMBC Nikko Securities (Hong Kong) Limited

Suites 807-811, 8/F,
One International Finance Centre
1 Harbour View Street
Central
Hong Kong

Société Générale

29, boulevard Haussmann
75009 Paris
France

Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited

15/F, Two International Finance Centre
8 Finance Street, Central
Hong Kong

UBS AG Hong Kong Branch

52/F, Two International Finance Centre
8 Finance Street
Central
Hong Kong

United Overseas Bank Limited

6/F, Lee Garden 2
28 Yun Ping Road
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong

**Appendix 2 – Pricing Supplement in relation to the
CNY1,750,000,000 3.10 per cent. Green Notes due 2027**

NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION INTO OR WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO ANY U.S. PERSON OR TO ANY PERSON OR ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES

Important: You must read the following before continuing. The following applies to the pricing supplement (the **Document**) following this page, and you are therefore advised to read this carefully before reading, accessing or making any other use of the Document. In accessing the Document, you agree to be bound by the following terms and conditions, including any modifications to them any time you receive any information from us as a result of such access.

NOTHING IN THIS ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CONSTITUTES AN OFFER OF SECURITIES FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION WHERE IT IS UNLAWFUL TO DO SO.

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE **SECURITIES ACT**), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE U.S. OR OTHER JURISDICTION, AND THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD INTO OR WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) OR TO ANY PERSON OR ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL SECURITIES LAWS.

THIS DOCUMENT MAY NOT BE FORWARDED OR DISTRIBUTED TO ANY OTHER PERSON AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER, AND IN PARTICULAR, MAY NOT BE FORWARDED, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO ANY U.S. PERSON OR TO ANY U.S. ADDRESS. ANY FORWARDING, DISTRIBUTION OR REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS UNAUTHORISED. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS DIRECTIVE MAY RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

Confirmation of the Representation:

This Document is being sent at your request, and by accepting the e-mail and accessing this Document you shall be deemed to have represented to us that you are outside the United States or, in respect of any offering of securities under Category 2 of Regulation S of the Securities Act, you shall be deemed to have represented to us that you are not a U.S. person. In addition, you shall be deemed to have represented to us that the electronic mail address that you gave us and to which this e-mail has been delivered is not located in the United States and that you consent to delivery of such Document by electronic transmission. You are reminded that this Document has been delivered to you on the basis that you are a person into whose possession this Document may be lawfully delivered in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which you are located and you may not, nor are you authorised to, deliver this Document to any other person. The materials relating to any offering of securities to which this Document relates do not constitute, and may not be used in connection with, an offer or solicitation in any place where offers or solicitations are not permitted by law. If a jurisdiction requires that such offering be made by a licensed broker or dealer and the underwriters or any affiliate of the underwriters is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, such offering shall be deemed to be made by the underwriters or such affiliate on behalf of the Issuer (as defined in the attached Document) in such jurisdiction.

This Document has been sent to you in an electronic form. You are reminded that documents transmitted via this medium may be altered or changed during the process of electronic transmission and consequently none

of the Managers (as defined in the attached Document) or any person who controls any Manager or any director, officer, employee or agent of any Manager or affiliate of any such person accepts any liability or responsibility whatsoever in respect of any difference between the Document distributed to you in electronic format and the hard copy version available to you on request from any of the Managers.

You are responsible for protecting against viruses and other destructive items. Your use of this e-mail is at your own risk and it is your responsibility to take precautions to ensure that it is free from viruses and other items of a destructive nature.

PRICING SUPPLEMENT

PROHIBITION OF SALES TO EEA RETAIL INVESTORS – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (the *EEA*). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, *MiFID II*); (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (as amended, the *Insurance Distribution Directive*), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended, the *Prospectus Regulation*). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended, the *PRIIPs Regulation*) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

PROHIBITION OF SALES TO UK RETAIL INVESTORS – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the United Kingdom (the *UK*). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the *EUWA*); (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the *FSMA*) and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement the Insurance Distribution Directive, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA. Consequently no key information document required by the PRIIPs Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (as amended, the *UK PRIIPs Regulation*) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under the UK PRIIPs Regulation.

27 August 2024

Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited (the Issuer)
Issue of CNY1,750,000,000 3.10 per cent. Green Notes due 2027 (the Notes)
Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by
Swire Properties Limited 太古地產有限公司 (the Guarantor)
under the U.S.\$4,000,000,000
Medium Term Note Programme (the Programme)

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the conditions set forth in the Offering Circular dated 24 May 2024 (the **Offering Circular**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Offering Circular.

This Pricing Supplement is for distribution to professional investors (as defined in Chapter 37 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) (**Professional Investors**) only.

Notice to Hong Kong investors: Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that the Notes are intended for purchase by Professional Investors only and will be listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the **Hong Kong Stock Exchange**) on that basis. Accordingly, each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that

the Notes are not appropriate as an investment for retail investors in Hong Kong. Investors should carefully consider the risks involved.

The Hong Kong Stock Exchange has not reviewed the contents of this Pricing Supplement, other than to ensure that the prescribed form disclaimer and responsibility statements, and a statement limiting distribution of this Pricing Supplement to Professional Investors only, have been reproduced in this Pricing Supplement. Listing of the Programme or the Notes on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange is not to be taken as an indication of the commercial merits or credit quality of the Programme, the Notes, the Issuer, the Guarantor or the Group (as defined below) or quality of disclosure in this Pricing Supplement. Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this Pricing Supplement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Pricing Supplement.

This Pricing Supplement, together with the Offering Circular, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited for the purpose of giving information with regard to each of the Issuer, the Guarantor, and the Guarantor and its subsidiaries and joint venture and associated companies (the **Group**). The Issuer and the Guarantor accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this Pricing Supplement and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief there are no other facts the omission of which would make any statement herein misleading.

- | | | | |
|----|-------|--|--|
| 1. | (i) | Issuer: | Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited |
| | (ii) | Guarantor: | Swire Properties Limited |
| 2. | (i) | Series Number: | 052 |
| | (ii) | Tranche Number: | 001 |
| | (iii) | Date on which the Notes will be consolidated and form a single Series: | Not Applicable |
| 3. | | Specified Currency or Currencies: | Renminbi (CNY) |
| 4. | | Aggregate Nominal Amount: | |
| | – | Series: | CNY1,750,000,000 |
| | – | Tranche: | CNY1,750,000,000 |
| 5. | (i) | Issue Price: | 100.00 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount |
| | (ii) | Net proceeds: | CNY1,748,075,000 |
| 6. | (i) | Specified Denominations: | CNY1,000,000 and integral multiples of CNY10,000 in excess thereof |
| | (ii) | Calculation Amount: | CNY10,000 |
| 7. | (i) | Issue Date: | 3 September 2024 |
| | (ii) | Interest Commencement Date: | 3 September 2024 |

8.	Maturity Date:	Interest Payment Date falling in or nearest to September 2027
9.	Interest Basis:	3.10 per cent. Fixed Rate
10.	Redemption/Payment Basis:	Redemption at par
11.	Change of Interest Basis or Redemption/Payment Basis:	Not Applicable
12.	Put/Call Options:	Not Applicable
13.	Listing:	Hong Kong Stock Exchange Listing of, and permission to deal in, the Notes is expected to become effective on or around 4 September 2024
14.	Method of distribution:	Syndicated

PROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE

15.	Fixed Rate Note Provisions	Applicable
	(i) Rate(s) of Interest:	3.10 per cent. per annum payable semi-annually in arrear
	(ii) Interest Payment Date(s):	3 March and 3 September in each year up to and including the Maturity Date, provided that if any Interest Payment Date falls on a day which is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date will be the next succeeding Business Day unless it would thereby fall in the next calendar month in which event the Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day. For these purposes, Business Day means a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and currency deposits) in Hong Kong.
	(iii) Fixed Coupon Amount(s) for Notes in Definitive Form (and in relation to Notes in Global Form see Conditions):	Each Fixed Coupon Amount shall be calculated by applying the Rate of Interest to each Specified Denomination, multiplying such sum by the actual number of days in the Accrual Period (as defined in Condition 6(a)(i)) divided by 365 and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest CNY0.01, CNY0.005 being rounded upwards.
	(iv) Broken Amount(s) for Notes in Definitive Form (and in relation to Notes in Global Form see Conditions):	Not Applicable

(v)	Day Count Fraction:	Actual/365 (Fixed)
(vi)	Determination Date:	Not Applicable
(vii)	Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	None
16.	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable
17.	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	Not Applicable
18.	Index Linked Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
19.	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable

PROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION

20.	Issuer Call	Not Applicable
21.	Investor Put	Not Applicable
22.	Final Redemption Amount	CNY10,000 per Calculation Amount
23.	Early Redemption Amount of each Note payable on redemption for taxation reasons or on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in Condition 8(e)):	CNY10,000 per Calculation Amount

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOTES

24.	Form of Notes:	Registered Notes: Registered Global Note (CNY1,750,000,000 nominal amount) held through the CMU
25.	Additional Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates:	Not Applicable
26.	Talons for future Coupons or Receipts to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):	No
27.	Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay,	Not Applicable

including any right of the Issuer to forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

28. Details relating to Instalment Notes:
- (i) Instalment Amount(s): Not Applicable
 - (ii) Instalment Date(s): Not Applicable
29. Redenomination applicable: Redenomination not applicable
30. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
31. Contact email addresses of the Overall Coordinators where underlying investor information in relation to omnibus orders should be sent: hk_syndicate_omnibus@hsbc.com.hk; dcm@bochk.com; bofa_dcm_syndicate_pb_orders@bofa.com; project.jade@icbcasia.com; and Omnibus_Bond@hk.mizuho-sc.com.

DISTRIBUTION

32. (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
Merrill Lynch (Asia Pacific) Limited
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited
Mizuho Securities Asia Limited
China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited
DBS Bank Ltd.
- (ii) Stabilisation Manager (if any): Any one of the Managers appointed and acting in its capacity as a stabilisation manager
33. If non-syndicated, name of relevant Dealer: Not Applicable
34. U.S. selling restrictions: Reg. S Compliance Category 2; TEFRA not applicable
35. Additional selling restrictions: Not Applicable

GENERAL AND OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

36. The Aggregate Nominal Amount of Notes issued has been translated into U.S. dollars at the rate of U.S.\$1.00 = CNY7.1270, producing a sum of: Series: Approximately U.S.\$245,545,110.14
Tranche: Approximately U.S.\$245,545,110.14
37. Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream and the relevant identification number(s): CMU
38. Delivery: Delivery against payment
39. In the case of Registered Notes, Not Applicable

specify the location of the office of the Registrar if other than London:

40. Additional Paying Agent(s) (if any): Not Applicable
41. Investment and other considerations in respect of the Notes: The Notes will be issued in accordance with the Green Bond Framework of the Guarantor published on the Guarantor's website (www.swireproperties.com/-/media/files/swireproperties/green-bond/swire-properties_green-bond-framework.ashx) as at the date of this Pricing Supplement (the **Green Bond Framework**).
42. Rating: The Notes are expected to be rated A2 by Moody's Investors Service Hong Kong Limited.
43. Use of Proceeds: The net proceeds from the issue of the Notes will be used to fund or refinance, in whole or in part, eligible investments as set out in the section "*Use of Proceeds*" of the Green Bond Framework.
44. Others: This Pricing Supplement should be read and construed in conjunction with the following, which shall be deemed to be incorporated in, and to form part of, this Pricing Supplement:
- a) the following sections of the annual report of the Guarantor for the year ended 31 December 2023, which is posted on the website of the Guarantor (www.swireproperties.com) and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (www.hkex.com.hk):
 - (i) Financial Highlights;
 - (ii) Key Business Strategies;
 - (iii) Review of Operations;
 - (iv) Financing; and
 - (v) Sustainable Development;
 - b) the following sections of the interim results of the Guarantor for the six months ended 30 June 2024, which is posted on the website of the Guarantor (www.swireproperties.com) and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (www.hkex.com.hk):
 - (i) Financial Highlights;
 - (ii) Review of Operations; and
 - (iii) Financing; and
 - c) the Green Bond Framework
- (together, the **Incorporated Information**).

The Incorporated Information may contain certain forward-looking statements that reflect the Guarantor's beliefs, plans or expectations about the future or future events. These forward-looking statements are based on a number of assumptions, current estimates and projections, and are therefore subject to inherent risks, uncertainties and other factors beyond the Guarantor's control, and are not a guarantee of the Guarantor's future performance. The actual results or outcomes of events may differ materially and/or adversely due to a number of known and unknown risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including the risk factors described in "Risk Factors" in the Offering Circular. Nothing contained in these forward-looking statements is, or shall be, relied upon as any assurance or representation as to the future or as a representation or warranty otherwise. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, affiliates, advisers or representatives assumes any responsibility to update these forward-looking statements or to adapt them to future events or developments or to provide supplemental information in relation thereto or to correct any inaccuracies.

If there is any discrepancy between this Pricing Supplement and the Green Bond Framework, insofar as the Notes are concerned, this Pricing Supplement shall prevail.

ISIN:	HK0001046041
Common Code:	287332076
CMU Instrument Number:	CILHFN24089
Legal Entity Identifier:	549300MYFUCWFUIC4803

LISTING APPLICATION

This Pricing Supplement comprises the final terms required to list the issue of Notes described herein pursuant to the U.S.\$4,000,000,000 Medium Term Note Programme of Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited.

RESPONSIBILITY

The Issuer and the Guarantor accept responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

Signed on behalf of the Guarantor:

By: (Sd.)
Duly authorised

LUNG Ngan Yee
Director

By: (Sd.)
Duly authorised

LUNG Ngan Yee
Director

**Appendix 3 – Pricing Supplement in relation to the
CNY1,750,000,000 3.40 per cent. Green Notes due 2029**

NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION INTO OR WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO ANY U.S. PERSON OR TO ANY PERSON OR ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES

Important: You must read the following before continuing. The following applies to the pricing supplement (the **Document**) following this page, and you are therefore advised to read this carefully before reading, accessing or making any other use of the Document. In accessing the Document, you agree to be bound by the following terms and conditions, including any modifications to them any time you receive any information from us as a result of such access.

NOTHING IN THIS ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CONSTITUTES AN OFFER OF SECURITIES FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION WHERE IT IS UNLAWFUL TO DO SO.

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE **SECURITIES ACT**), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE U.S. OR OTHER JURISDICTION, AND THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD INTO OR WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, U.S. PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT) OR TO ANY PERSON OR ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL SECURITIES LAWS.

THIS DOCUMENT MAY NOT BE FORWARDED OR DISTRIBUTED TO ANY OTHER PERSON AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER, AND IN PARTICULAR, MAY NOT BE FORWARDED, IN RESPECT OF ANY OFFERING OF SECURITIES UNDER CATEGORY 2 OF REGULATION S OF THE SECURITIES ACT, TO ANY U.S. PERSON OR TO ANY U.S. ADDRESS. ANY FORWARDING, DISTRIBUTION OR REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS UNAUTHORISED. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS DIRECTIVE MAY RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

Confirmation of the Representation:

This Document is being sent at your request, and by accepting the e-mail and accessing this Document you shall be deemed to have represented to us that you are outside the United States or, in respect of any offering of securities under Category 2 of Regulation S of the Securities Act, you shall be deemed to have represented to us that you are not a U.S. person. In addition, you shall be deemed to have represented to us that the electronic mail address that you gave us and to which this e-mail has been delivered is not located in the United States and that you consent to delivery of such Document by electronic transmission. You are reminded that this Document has been delivered to you on the basis that you are a person into whose possession this Document may be lawfully delivered in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction in which you are located and you may not, nor are you authorised to, deliver this Document to any other person. The materials relating to any offering of securities to which this Document relates do not constitute, and may not be used in connection with, an offer or solicitation in any place where offers or solicitations are not permitted by law. If a jurisdiction requires that such offering be made by a licensed broker or dealer and the underwriters or any affiliate of the underwriters is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, such offering shall be deemed to be made by the underwriters or such affiliate on behalf of the Issuer (as defined in the attached Document) in such jurisdiction.

This Document has been sent to you in an electronic form. You are reminded that documents transmitted via this medium may be altered or changed during the process of electronic transmission and consequently none

of the Managers (as defined in the attached Document) or any person who controls any Manager or any director, officer, employee or agent of any Manager or affiliate of any such person accepts any liability or responsibility whatsoever in respect of any difference between the Document distributed to you in electronic format and the hard copy version available to you on request from any of the Managers.

You are responsible for protecting against viruses and other destructive items. Your use of this e-mail is at your own risk and it is your responsibility to take precautions to ensure that it is free from viruses and other items of a destructive nature.

PRICING SUPPLEMENT

PROHIBITION OF SALES TO EEA RETAIL INVESTORS – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (the *EEA*). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, *MiFID II*); (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (as amended, the *Insurance Distribution Directive*), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended, the *Prospectus Regulation*). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended, the *PRIIPs Regulation*) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

PROHIBITION OF SALES TO UK RETAIL INVESTORS – The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the United Kingdom (the *UK*). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the *EUWA*); (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the *FSMA*) and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement the Insurance Distribution Directive, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA. Consequently no key information document required by the PRIIPs Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (as amended, the *UK PRIIPs Regulation*) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under the UK PRIIPs Regulation.

27 August 2024

Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited (the Issuer)
Issue of CNY1,750,000,000 3.40 per cent. Green Notes due 2029 (the Notes)
Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by
Swire Properties Limited 太古地產有限公司 (the Guarantor)
under the U.S.\$4,000,000,000
Medium Term Note Programme (the Programme)

This document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of Notes described herein. Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the conditions set forth in the Offering Circular dated 24 May 2024 (the **Offering Circular**). This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Offering Circular.

This Pricing Supplement is for distribution to professional investors (as defined in Chapter 37 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) (**Professional Investors**) only.

Notice to Hong Kong investors: Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that the Notes are intended for purchase by Professional Investors only and will be listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the **Hong Kong Stock Exchange**) on that basis. Accordingly, each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that the Notes are not appropriate as an investment for retail investors in Hong Kong. Investors should carefully consider the risks involved.

The Hong Kong Stock Exchange has not reviewed the contents of this Pricing Supplement, other than to ensure that the prescribed form disclaimer and responsibility statements, and a statement limiting distribution of this Pricing Supplement to Professional Investors only, have been reproduced in this Pricing Supplement. Listing of the Programme or the Notes on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange is not to be taken as an indication of the commercial merits or credit quality of the Programme, the Notes, the Issuer, the Guarantor or the Group (as defined below) or quality of disclosure in this Pricing Supplement. Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this Pricing Supplement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this Pricing Supplement.

This Pricing Supplement, together with the Offering Circular, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited for the purpose of giving information with regard to each of the Issuer, the Guarantor, and the Guarantor and its subsidiaries and joint venture and associated companies (the **Group**). The Issuer and the Guarantor accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this Pricing Supplement and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief there are no other facts the omission of which would make any statement herein misleading.

- | | | | |
|----|-------|--|--|
| 1. | (i) | Issuer: | Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited |
| | (ii) | Guarantor: | Swire Properties Limited |
| 2. | (i) | Series Number: | 053 |
| | (ii) | Tranche Number: | 001 |
| | (iii) | Date on which the Notes will be consolidated and form a single Series: | Not Applicable |
| 3. | | Specified Currency or Currencies: | Renminbi (CNY) |
| 4. | | Aggregate Nominal Amount: | |
| | | – Series: | CNY1,750,000,000 |
| | | – Tranche: | CNY1,750,000,000 |
| 5. | (i) | Issue Price: | 100.00 per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount |
| | (ii) | Net proceeds: | CNY1,748,075,000 |
| 6. | (i) | Specified Denominations: | CNY1,000,000 and integral multiples of CNY10,000 in excess thereof |
| | (ii) | Calculation Amount: | CNY10,000 |
| 7. | (i) | Issue Date: | 3 September 2024 |
| | (ii) | Interest Commencement Date: | 3 September 2024 |
| 8. | | Maturity Date: | Interest Payment Date falling in or nearest to September |

2029

9. Interest Basis: 3.40 per cent. Fixed Rate

10. Redemption/Payment Basis: Redemption at par

11. Change of Interest Basis or Redemption/Payment Basis: Not Applicable

12. Put/Call Options: Not Applicable

13. Listing: Hong Kong Stock Exchange

Listing of, and permission to deal in, the Notes is expected to become effective on or around 4 September 2024

14. Method of distribution: Syndicated

PROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE

15. **Fixed Rate Note Provisions** Applicable

(i) Rate(s) of Interest: 3.40 per cent. per annum payable semi-annually in arrear

(ii) Interest Payment Date(s): 3 March and 3 September in each year up to and including the Maturity Date, provided that if any Interest Payment Date falls on a day which is not a Business Day, the Interest Payment Date will be the next succeeding Business Day unless it would thereby fall in the next calendar month in which event the Interest Payment Date shall be brought forward to the immediately preceding Business Day.

For these purposes, **Business Day** means a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments and are open for general business (including dealing in foreign exchange and currency deposits) in Hong Kong.

(iii) Fixed Coupon Amount(s) for Notes in Definitive Form (and in relation to Notes in Global Form see Conditions): Each Fixed Coupon Amount shall be calculated by applying the Rate of Interest to each Specified Denomination, multiplying such sum by the actual number of days in the Accrual Period (as defined in Condition 6(a)(i)) divided by 365 and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest CNY0.01, CNY0.005 being rounded upwards.

(iv) Broken Amount(s) for Notes in Definitive Form (and in relation to Notes in Global Form see Conditions): Not Applicable

(v)	Day Count Fraction:	Actual/365 (Fixed)
(vi)	Determination Date:	Not Applicable
(vii)	Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes:	None
16.	Floating Rate Note Provisions	Not Applicable
17.	Zero Coupon Note Provisions	Not Applicable
18.	Index Linked Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable
19.	Dual Currency Interest Note Provisions	Not Applicable

PROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION

20.	Issuer Call	Not Applicable
21.	Investor Put	Not Applicable
22.	Final Redemption Amount	CNY10,000 per Calculation Amount
23.	Early Redemption Amount of each Note payable on redemption for taxation reasons or on event of default and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in Condition 8(e)):	CNY10,000 per Calculation Amount

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOTES

24.	Form of Notes:	Registered Notes: Registered Global Note (CNY1,750,000,000 nominal amount) held through the CMU
25.	Additional Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to Payment Dates:	Not Applicable
26.	Talons for future Coupons or Receipts to be attached to Definitive Bearer Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature):	No
27.	Details relating to Partly Paid Notes: amount of each payment comprising the Issue Price and date on which each payment is to be made and consequences (if any) of failure to pay, including any right of the Issuer to	Not Applicable

forfeit the Notes and interest due on late payment:

28. Details relating to Instalment Notes:
- (i) Instalment Amount(s): Not Applicable
 - (ii) Instalment Date(s): Not Applicable
29. Redenomination applicable: Redenomination not applicable
30. Other terms or special conditions: Not Applicable
31. Contact email addresses of the Overall Coordinators where underlying investor information in relation to omnibus orders should be sent: hk_syndicate_omnibus@hsbc.com.hk; dcm@bochk.com; bofa_dcm_syndicate_pb_orders@bofa.com; project.jade@icbcasia.com; and Omnibus_Bond@hk.mizuho-sc.com.

DISTRIBUTION

32. (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
Merrill Lynch (Asia Pacific) Limited
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited
Mizuho Securities Asia Limited
China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation Limited
DBS Bank Ltd.
- (ii) Stabilisation Manager (if any): Any one of the Managers appointed and acting in its capacity as a stabilisation manager
33. If non-syndicated, name of relevant Dealer: Not Applicable
34. U.S. selling restrictions: Reg. S Compliance Category 2; TEFRA not applicable
35. Additional selling restrictions: Not Applicable

GENERAL AND OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

36. The Aggregate Nominal Amount of Notes issued has been translated into U.S. dollars at the rate of U.S.\$1.00 = CNY7.1270, producing a sum of: Series: Approximately U.S.\$245,545,110.14
Tranche: Approximately U.S.\$245,545,110.14
37. Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear and Clearstream and the relevant identification number(s): CMU
38. Delivery: Delivery against payment
39. In the case of Registered Notes, specify the location of the office of the: Not Applicable

Registrar if other than London:

40. Additional Paying Agent(s) (if any): Not Applicable
41. Investment and other considerations in respect of the Notes: The Notes will be issued in accordance with the Green Bond Framework of the Guarantor published on the Guarantor's website (www.swireproperties.com/-/media/files/swireproperties/green-bond/swire-properties_green-bond-framework.ashx) as at the date of this Pricing Supplement (the **Green Bond Framework**).
42. Rating: The Notes are expected to be rated A2 by Moody's Investors Service Hong Kong Limited.
43. Use of Proceeds: The net proceeds from the issue of the Notes will be used to fund or refinance, in whole or in part, eligible investments as set out in the section "*Use of Proceeds*" of the Green Bond Framework.
44. Others: This Pricing Supplement should be read and construed in conjunction with the following, which shall be deemed to be incorporated in, and to form part of, this Pricing Supplement:
- a) the following sections of the annual report of the Guarantor for the year ended 31 December 2023, which is posted on the website of the Guarantor (www.swireproperties.com) and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (www.hkex.com.hk):
 - (i) Financial Highlights;
 - (ii) Key Business Strategies;
 - (iii) Review of Operations;
 - (iv) Financing; and
 - (v) Sustainable Development;
 - b) the following sections of the interim results of the Guarantor for the six months ended 30 June 2024, which is posted on the website of the Guarantor (www.swireproperties.com) and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange (www.hkex.com.hk):
 - (i) Financial Highlights;
 - (ii) Review of Operations; and
 - (iii) Financing; and
 - c) the Green Bond Framework
- (together, the **Incorporated Information**).

The Incorporated Information may contain certain forward-looking statements that reflect the Guarantor's beliefs, plans or expectations about the future or future events. These forward-looking statements are based on a number of assumptions, current estimates and projections, and are therefore subject to inherent risks, uncertainties and other factors beyond the Guarantor's control, and are not a guarantee of the Guarantor's future performance. The actual results or outcomes of events may differ materially and/or adversely due to a number of known and unknown risks, uncertainties and assumptions, including the risk factors described in "Risk Factors" in the Offering Circular. Nothing contained in these forward-looking statements is, or shall be, relied upon as any assurance or representation as to the future or as a representation or warranty otherwise. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents, affiliates, advisers or representatives assumes any responsibility to update these forward-looking statements or to adapt them to future events or developments or to provide supplemental information in relation thereto or to correct any inaccuracies.

If there is any discrepancy between this Pricing Supplement and the Green Bond Framework, insofar as the Notes are concerned, this Pricing Supplement shall prevail.

ISIN:	HK0001046058
Common Code:	287332157
CMU Instrument Number:	CILHFN24090
Legal Entity Identifier:	549300MYFUCWFUIC4803

LISTING APPLICATION

This Pricing Supplement comprises the final terms required to list the issue of Notes described herein pursuant to the U.S.\$4,000,000,000 Medium Term Note Programme of Swire Properties MTN Financing Limited.

RESPONSIBILITY

The Issuer and the Guarantor accept responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

Signed on behalf of the Guarantor:

By: (Sd.)
Duly authorised

LUNG Ngan Yee
Director

By: (Sd.)
Duly authorised

LUNG Ngan Yee
Director